On coalescence time in graphs

When is coalescing as fast as meeting?

Varun Kanade∗
University of Oxford
varunk@cs.ox.ac.uk

Frederik Mallmann-Trenn†
MIT
mallmann@mit.edu

Thomas Sauerwald‡
University of Cambridge
thomas.sauerwald@cl.cam.ac.uk

Abstract

Coalescing random walks is a fundamental stochastic process, where a set of particles perform independent discrete-time random walks on an undirected graph. Whenever two or more particles meet at a given node, they merge and continue as a single random walk. The coalescence time is defined as the expected time until only one particle remains, starting from one particle at every node. Despite recent progress such as by Cooper, Elsässer, Ono, Radzik [CEOR13] and Cooper, Frieze and Radzik [CFR09a], the coalescence time for graphs such as binary trees, d-dimensional tori, hypercubes and more generally, vertex-transitive graphs, remains unresolved.

We provide a powerful toolkit that results in tight bounds for various topologies including the aforementioned ones. The meeting time is defined as the worst-case expected time required for two random walks to arrive at the same node at the same time. As a general result, we establish that for graphs whose meeting time is only marginally larger than the mixing time (a factor of log² n), the coalescence time of n random walks equals the meeting time up to constant factors. This upper bound is complemented by the construction of a graph family demonstrating that this result is the best possible up to constant factors. For almost-regular graphs, we bound the coalescence time by the hitting time, resolving the discrete-time variant of a conjecture by Aldous for this class of graphs. Finally, we prove that for any graph the coalescence time is bounded by O(n³) (which is tight for the Barbell graph); surprisingly even such a basic question about the coalescing time was not answered before this work. By duality, our results give bounds on the voter model and therefore give bounds on the consensus time in arbitrary undirected graphs.

We also establish a new bound on the hitting time and cover time of regular graphs, improving and tightening previous results by Broder and Karlin [BK89], as well as those by Aldous and Fill [AF02].

keywords— coalescing time, meeting time, random walks, voter model

∗This work was supported in part by The Alan Turing Institute under the EPSRC grant EP/N510129/1.
†This work was carried out while a student at the École normale supérieure and Simon Fraser University. This work was supported in part by NSF Award Numbers BIO-1455983, CCF-1461559, and CCF-0939370.
‡This work was supported by the ERC Starting Grant (DYNAMIC MARCH).
Contents

1 Introduction .................................................. 1
   1.1 Contributions ........................................... 3
   1.2 Proof Ideas and Technical Contributions .................. 6
   1.3 Discussion and Future Work ............................. 10

2 Notation and Preliminaries .................................. 10

3 Bounding $t_{\text{coal}}$ for large $t_{\text{meet}}/t_{\text{mix}}$ ....... 11
   3.1 Stochastic Process ...................................... 11
   3.2 Meeting Time Distribution Prior to $t_{\text{meet}}$ ........... 16
   3.3 Upper Bound - Proof of Theorem 1.1 ..................... 18
   3.4 Lower Bound - Proof of Theorem 1.2 ..................... 23

4 Bounding $t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}})$ for Almost-Regular Graphs ...... 33
   4.1 Concentration Inequalities for Random Walks ............. 34
   4.2 Reducing the Walks from $n$ to $O(\log^3 n)$ in $O(t_{\text{hit}})$ .... 36
   4.3 Reducing the Walks from $\log^4 n$ to $(\Delta/d)^{O(1)}$ in $O(t_{\text{hit}})$ .... 39
   4.3.1 Proof Overview ...................................... 39
   4.3.2 Definitions and Lemmas required to prove Theorem 4.4 .... 40
   4.3.3 Completing the Proof of Theorem 4.4 .................. 49
   4.4 Bounding $t_{\text{coal}}$ in terms of $t_{\text{hit}}$ ............... 49
   4.5 Proof of Theorem 1.3 .................................... 50
   4.6 Conjecture and a Possible Improvement for Non-Regular Graphs .... 50

5 Bounding $t_{\text{coal}} \in [\Omega(\log n), O(n^3)]$ .................. 51
   5.1 General Upper Bound $t_{\text{coal}} = O(n^3)$ .................. 51
   5.2 General Lower Bound $t_{\text{coal}} = \Omega(\log n)$ .............. 52
   5.3 Proof of Theorem 1.5 .................................... 52

A Basic Results about Markov Chains .......................... 55

B Bounding $t_{\text{meet}}$ and Implications for $t_{\text{coal}}$, $t_{\text{hit}}$ and $t_{\text{cov}}$ .... 60
   B.1 Relating Meeting Time to $t_{\text{mix}}$ and $1/(1-\lambda_2)$ ....... 60
   B.2 Relating Meeting Time to $t_{\text{hit}}$ ........................ 68
   B.3 Proof of Theorem 1.4 .................................... 69

C Applications to Concrete Topologies .......................... 70
   C.1 2-Dimensional Grids/Tori and Paths/Cycles ............... 70
   C.2 $d$-Dimensional Grids and Tori, $d \geq 3$ .................. 70
   C.3 Hypercubes .............................................. 70
   C.4 (Regular) Expanders .................................... 71
   C.5 Real World Graph Models ................................ 71
   C.6 Binary Trees ............................................ 72
   C.6.1 Bounds on the $t$-step probabilities ..................... 72
   C.6.2 Establishing the Lower Bound on the Meeting Time ....... 74
   C.7 Star .................................................... 76
1 Introduction

Coalescing random walks is a fundamental stochastic process on connected and undirected graphs. The process begins with particles on some subset of the nodes in the graph. At discrete time-steps, every particle performs one step of an independent random walk. Whenever two or more particles arrive at the same node at the same time-step, they merge into a single particle and continue as a single random walk. The coalescence time is defined as the first time-step when only one particle remains. The coalescence time depends on the number and starting positions of the particles.

Studying the coalescence time is of substantial importance in distributed computing: At the heart of many distributed computing applications lie consensus protocols and leader election e.g., data consistency, consolidation of replicated states, synchronization of processes and devices [Pel02; DGM+11] and communication networks [PVV09]). Other applications of the coalescence process appear in robotics [GORN17]; here, robots perform random walks to gather samples from their environment and need to communicate these samples to all other robots. Studying the coalescence time also implies results for other interaction types of random walks including predator and prey particles as well as annihilating particles [CFR09b].

Relationship to consensus protocols Arguably the simplest consensus protocol achieving consensus on any undirected graph is the voter model. Initially, every node has a distinct opinion. At every round, each node chooses synchronously one of its neighbors at random and adopts that node’s opinion. The consensus time is defined as the time it takes until only one opinion remains. The voting process viewed backwards is exactly the same as the coalescence process starting with a random walk on every node; thus, the coalescence time and consensus time have the same distribution. Despite recent progress by Cooper et al. [CEOR13; CFR09a] and Berenbrink et al. [BGKM16], the coalescence time and consensus time are far from being well-understood—even for certain fundamental graphs as we describe below. Recently, there have been several studies on variants of the voter model, most notably 2-Choices and 3-Majority which received ample attention [CER14; BCN+15; CER+15; BCN+16; CRRS16; EFK+16; BCE+17; GL17]. However, the behavior of these processes is fundamentally different and despite their efficiency in reaching consensus on expanders cliques, they are unsuitable on more general undirected graphs as the consensus time is exponential in some graphs.

In this paper, we follow the approach of Cooper et al. [CEOR13] and Hassin and Peleg [HP01] and study the consensus time through the more tangible analysis of the coalescence time. When starting with two particles, the coalescence time is referred to as the meeting time. Let \( t_{\text{meet}} \) denote the worst-case expected meeting time over all pairs of starting nodes and let \( t_{\text{coal}} \) denote the expected coalescence time starting from one particle on every node. It is clear that \( t_{\text{meet}} \leq t_{\text{coal}} \); as for an upper bound, it can be shown that \( t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{meet}} \log n) \), where \( n \) is the number of nodes in the graph. The main idea used to obtain the bound is that the number of surviving random walks halves roughly every \( t_{\text{meet}} \) steps. A proof of the result appears implicitly in the work of Hassin and Peleg [HP01].

Aldous [Ald91] showed in continuous-time that the meeting time is bounded by the maximum hitting time, \( t_{\text{hit}} := \max_{u,v} t_{\text{hit}}(u,v) \), where \( t_{\text{hit}}(u,v) \) denotes the expected time required to hit \( v \) starting from vertex \( u \). We observe that the result of Aldous also holds in discrete time. Thus, this gives a bound of \( O(t_{\text{hit}} \log n) \) for the coalescing time; however, in general \( O(t_{\text{hit}}) \) may be a loose upper bound on \( t_{\text{meet}} \). In recent work, Cooper et al. [CEOR13] provide results that are better.

---

1 Throughout this paper, we use random walk and particle interchangeably, assuming that every random walk has an identifier.
than $O(t_{\text{meet}} \log n)$ for several interesting graph classes, notably expanders and power-law graphs. They show that $t_{\text{coal}} = O((\log^2 n + \|\pi\|_2^2) \cdot (1 - \lambda_2)^{-1})$, where $\lambda_2$ is the second largest eigenvalue of the transition matrix of the random walk and $\pi$ is the stationary distribution. Berenbrink et al. [BGKM16] show that $t_{\text{coal}} = O(m/(d_{\text{min}} \cdot \Phi))$, where $m$ is the number of edges, $d_{\text{min}}$ is the minimum degree and $\Phi$ is the conductance. Their result improves on that of Cooper et al. for certain graph classes, e.g., cycles.

As mentioned before, despite the recent progress due to Cooper et al. [CEOR13] and Berenbrink et al. [BGKM16], for many fundamental graphs such as the binary tree, hypercube and the $(d$-dimensional) torus, the coalescing time in the discrete setting remains unsettled. We provide a rich toolkit allowing us to derive tight bounds for many graphs including all of the aforementioned ones. One of our main results establishes a relationship between the ratios $t_{\text{coal}}/t_{\text{meet}}$ and $t_{\text{meet}}/t_{\text{mix}}$, where $t_{\text{mix}} = t_{\text{mix}}(1/e)$ denotes the mixing time. In particular, the result shows that if $t_{\text{meet}}/t_{\text{mix}} = \Omega(\log^2 n)$, then $t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{meet}})$; however, we also provide a more fine-grained tradeoff.

For almost-regular graphs, we bound the coalescence time by the hitting time. For vertex-transitive graphs we show that the coalescence time, the meeting time, and the hitting time are equal up to constant factors. Finally, we prove that for any graph the coalescence time is bounded by $O(n^3)$; it can be easily verified that this is tight by considering the barbell graph. Surprisingly, the right bound on this fundamental quantity was not known prior to this work. Unlike in the analogous case of the cover time [AF02] where such a bound can be easily derived, the argument in the case of coalescence time appears significantly involved. Prior to this work, Hassin and Peleg [HP01] had shown a worst-case upper bound of $O(n^3 \log n)$. We also give worst-case upper and lower bounds on the meeting time and coalescence time that are tight for general graphs and regular (or nearly-regular) graphs.

In the process of establishing bounds on the coalescence time, we develop techniques to give tight bounds on the meeting time. We apply these to various topologies such as the binary tree, torus and hypercube. We believe that these techniques might be of more general interest.

The process of coalescing random walks was first studied in continuous time; in this case, particles jump to a random neighboring node when activated according to a Poisson clock with mean 1. As Cooper and Rivera [CR16] recently pointed out “It is however, not clear whether the continuous-time results apply to the discrete-time setting”, and to the best of our knowledge, there is no general way in which results in continuous time can be transferred to discrete time or vice versa, even when the random walks in discrete-time are lazy. In the continuous time setting, Cox [Cox89] show that the coalescence time is bounded by $\Theta(t_{\text{hit}})$ for tori. Oliveira [Oli12] showed that the coalescence time is $O(t_{\text{hit}})$ in general. In a different work, Oliveira [Oli13] derived so-called mean field conditions, which are sufficient conditions for the coalescing process on a graph to behave similarly to that on the complete graph up to scaling by the expected meeting time. His main result (for non vertex-transitive graphs) in [Oli13, Theorem 1.2], implies that $t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{meet}})$ whenever $t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \pi_{\max} = O(1/\log^4 n)$. One of our main results, Theorem 1.1, implies $t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{meet}})$ whenever $t_{\text{mix}}/t_{\text{meet}} = O(1/\log^2 n)$. Notice that since $t_{\text{meet}} \geq 1/(\|\pi\|_2^2) \geq 1/\pi_{\max}$, our condition is considerably more general—however, the results in [Oli13] also establish mean-field behavior (that is, when suitably scaled, the distribution of the coalescence time is similar to that on a complete graph), while ours are only concerned with the expected coalescence time, $t_{\text{coal}}$. On the other hand, our result also applies to graphs where $t_{\text{coal}} \gg t_{\text{meet}}$ such as the star graph, and together

---

2The mixing time is the first time-step at which the distribution of a random walk starting from an arbitrary node is close to the stationary distribution.

3We call a graph almost-regular if $\deg(u) = \Theta(\deg(v))$ for all $u, v \in V$.

4Cooper et al. [CEOR13] mistakenly stated, as a side remark, that this last result was a simple consequence of their main result.
Table 1: A summary of bounds on the mixing, meeting, coalescence and hitting times for fundamental topologies for discrete-time random walks. All bounds on the mixing and hitting times appear directly or implicitly in [AF02].

with Theorem 1.2, demonstrate that the trade-off between meeting and mixing time is the best possible.

1.1 Contributions

In this work, we provide several results relating the coalescence and meeting times to each other and to other fundamental quantities of random walks on undirected graphs. In particular, our focus is on understanding for which graphs the coalescence time is the same as the meeting time, as we know that $t_{\text{coal}}$ is always in the rather narrow interval of $[t_{\text{meet}}, O(t_{\text{meet}} \cdot \log n)]$. As a consequence of our results, we derive new and re-derive existing bounds on the meeting and coalescence times for several graph families of interest. These results are summarized in Table 1 and discussed in greater detail in Appendix C. Formal definitions of all quantities used below appear in Section 2. Throughout this paper, we assume that random walks are lazy meaning that w.p. $1/2$ the walk stays put.

Our first main result relates $t_{\text{coal}}$ to $t_{\text{meet}}$ and $t_{\text{mix}}$. As already mentioned in the introduction, the crude bound $t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{meet}} \log n)$ is well-known. However, this bound is not in general tight, as demonstrated by our result below.

**Theorem 1.1.** For any graph $G$, we have

$$t_{\text{coal}} = O\left(t_{\text{meet}} \left(1 + \sqrt{\frac{t_{\text{mix}}}{t_{\text{meet}}} \cdot \log n}\right)\right),$$

Consequently, when $t_{\text{meet}} \geq t_{\text{mix}} \log^2 n$, $t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{meet}})$.

The proof of Theorem 1.1 appears in Section 3. One interesting aspect about this bound is that it can be used to establish $t_{\text{coal}} = \Theta(t_{\text{meet}})$ even without having to know the quantities $t_{\text{meet}}$ or $t_{\text{mix}}$. This flexibility turns out to be particularly useful when dealing with random graph models for “real world” networks, where we establish (nearly-)tight and sublinear bounds (w.r.t. the number of vertices) in Section C.5.

Another interesting feature of our theorem is that the main result of Cooper et al. [CEOR13, Theorem 1] can be reproven by combining [CEOR13, Theorem 2] with Theorem 1.1 (see Proposition B.2).
Our next main result shows that the bound in Theorem 1.1 is tight up to a constant factor, which we establish by constructing an explicit family of graphs. Interestingly, for this family of almost-regular graphs we also have \( t_{\text{hit}} \gg t_{\text{meet}} \), thus showing that \( t_{\text{hit}} \) may be a rather loose upper bound for \( t_{\text{coal}} \) in some cases.\(^5\)

**Theorem 1.2.** For any sequence \( (\alpha_n)_{n \geq 0}, \alpha_n \in [1, \log^2 n] \) there exists a family of almost-regular graphs \( (G_n) \), with \( G_n \) having \( \Theta(n) \) nodes and satisfying

\[
t_{\text{meet}} = \Theta(\alpha_n)
\]

such that

\[
t_{\text{coal}} = \Omega \left( t_{\text{meet}} \cdot \left( 1 + \sqrt{\frac{t_{\text{mix}}}{t_{\text{meet}}} \cdot \log n} \right) \right).
\]

The above two results show that \( t_{\text{meet}}/t_{\text{mix}} \) should be \( \Omega(\log^2 n) \) to guarantee that \( t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{meet}}) \).

A natural question is therefore whether in the case of structured sub-classes such as regular graphs, or vertex-transitive graphs, or special graphs such as grids, tori, binary trees, cycles, real-world (power-law) graphs, etc., better bounds can be obtained through other methods. We provide results that are tight or nearly tight in several of these cases; some of these results were previously known using other methods, some are novel to the best of our knowledge.

**Theorem 1.3.** The following hold for graphs of the stated kind

(i) For any graph \( G \),

\[
t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \log \log n).
\]

(ii) For any graph \( G \) with maximum degree \( \Delta \) and average degree \( d \),

\[
t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}} + t_{\text{meet}} \cdot \log(\Delta/d)).
\]

Hence for any almost-regular graph \( G \),

\[
t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}}).
\]

(iii) For any vertex-transitive \( G \),

\[
t_{\text{coal}} = \Theta(t_{\text{meet}}) = \Theta(t_{\text{hit}}).
\]

(iv) In the case of binary trees, \( d \)-dimensional tori/grids, paths/cycles, expanders, hypercubes, random power law graphs,\(^6\) we have \( t_{\text{coal}} = \Theta(t_{\text{meet}}) \).

The proof of the first three statements of Theorem 1.3 appear in Section 4 and the last statement follows from the results in Appendix C. We point out that since \( t_{\text{meet}} = O(t_{\text{hit}}) \) for any graph,\(^7\) Theorem 1.3 implies the bound \( t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}}) \) not only for almost-regular graphs, but also for dense graphs where \( |E| = \Theta(n^2) \). This settles the discrete-time analogue of a conjecture by Aldous [AF02, Open Problem 14.13] for these graph classes. It remains open whether \( t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}}) \) holds for all undirected graphs.

Another natural question is to express \( t_{\text{meet}} \) or \( t_{\text{coal}} \) solely in terms of \( t_{\text{mix}} \), the spectral gap \( 1 - \lambda_2 \) or other connectivity properties of \( G \). We derive several such bounds on \( t_{\text{meet}}, t_{\text{hit}}, \) and \( t_{\text{coal}} \).

As a by-product of our techniques, we also derive new bounds on \( t_{\text{hit}} \) and \( t_{\text{cov}} \), the cover-time. The detailed results are given in Appendix B, but we highlight the results for regular graphs here:

---

\(^5\)Note that the star also exhibits \( t_{\text{hit}} \gg t_{\text{meet}} \). However, the star is not almost-regular.

\(^6\)The exact model is specified in Section C.5.

\(^7\)In Proposition B.9, we prove this formally by following the proof for the continuous setting [AF02, Proposition 14.5].
Theorem 1.4. Let $G$ be any graph with $\Gamma = \Delta/\delta$, where $\Delta$ is the maximum degree and $\delta$ the minimum degree. It holds that

$$t_{\text{hit}} = O(\Gamma n/\sqrt{1 - \lambda_2}) = O(\Gamma n/\Phi),$$

where $\Phi$ is the conductance of the graph and $\lambda_2$ is the second largest eigenvalue of the transition matrix $P$ of a lazy random walk. Consequently, $t_{\text{meet}} \leq t_{\text{coal}} = O(\Gamma n / \sqrt{1 - \lambda_2}) = O(\Gamma n / \Phi)$ and $t_{\text{cov}} = O(\Gamma n \log n / \Phi)$.

We point out that so far the best possible bound on $t_{\text{coal}}$ for regular graphs has been $t_{\text{coal}} = O(n / (1 - \lambda_2))$ from [CEOR13]. The best possible bound on $t_{\text{hit}}$ (and $t_{\text{cov}}$) in terms of $1 - \lambda_2$, was $t_{\text{hit}} = O(n / (1 - \lambda_2))$ and $t_{\text{cov}} = O(n \log n / (1 - \lambda_2))$ due to Broder and Karlin [BK89] from 1989. In all four cases, $t_{\text{meet}}$, $t_{\text{coal}}$, $t_{\text{hit}}$, and $t_{\text{cov}}$, Theorem 1.4 improves the dependency on $1/(1 - \lambda_2)$ (or, equivalently, $t_{\text{mix}}$), by almost a square-root (we refer the reader to Theorem B.6 and Theorem B.8 for further details). As a result of this improvement, we get a bound of $O(n / \Phi)$ on the hitting time which is the best known bound on the hitting time (and cover time) in terms of the conductance and improves the bound of [AF02, Corollary 6.2.1] by a factor of $1/\Phi$.

We also derive a general lower bound on $t_{\text{meet}}$ that combines the trivial bound, $1/\|\pi\|_2^2$, with the minimum number of collisions (see Theorem B.1.(iii)). Although this bound does not directly yield the correct lower bound for binary trees, it forms the basis of a later analysis in Theorem C.6. Finally, we also provide asymptotically tight worst-case bounds on $t_{\text{meet}}$ and $t_{\text{coal}}$. We show that on any graph the coalescence time must be at least $\Omega(\log n)$ and is no more than $O(n^3)$. For regular (and in particular vertex-transitive) graphs these bounds become $\Omega(n)$ and $O(n^2)$ (See also Table 2 on page 51, which also contains an explanation why these bounds are asymptotically tight.) These two new upper bounds for general and regular graphs complete the picture of worst-case bounds:

Theorem 1.5. The following hold for graphs of the stated kind.

(i) For any graph $G$ we have $t_{\text{meet}} \in [\Omega(1), O(n^3)]$ and $t_{\text{coal}} \in [\Omega(\log n), O(n^3)]$.

(ii) For any regular (including vertex-transitive) graph $G$ we have $t_{\text{meet}}, t_{\text{coal}} \in [\Omega(n), O(n^2)]$.

The proof of Theorem 1.5 appears in Section 5.

Summary of Technical Contributions

Our work also makes several technical contributions, which might be of interest for future research on coalescing walks and other stochastic processes; these are explained in greater detail in Section 1.2. Below we give a very brief summary.

- **Conditional Expectation Approach.** Most of our results make use of the conditional expectation approach given in (1), a very simple yet extremely powerful tool, which to the best of our knowledge has not been used in the context of meeting and coalescing times before.

- **Division of Particles into two Groups.** One basic ingredient in our proof is a domination result that allows us to divide random walks into a group of “destroyers” ($G_1$), which are particles that cannot be eliminated, and a group of remaining particles ($G_2$), which can be eliminated by any other random walk. This domination result might be helpful to analyse other stochastic processes involving different types of particles, e.g. [CFR09a].

8Alternatively, the same bound as the known bound can also be derived from the bound on the conductance in [BGKM16] together with Cheeger’s inequality.
• **New Concentration Inequalities.** We derive a new concentration inequality for random walks on graphs in Section 4.1. Unlike previous approaches which are based on the mixing time (or the closely related spectral gap), our new inequality depends only on the hitting time and improves on the existing bounds when the mixing time is close to the hitting time. These tighter inequalities are required to derive worst-case upper bounds on the coalescence time.

### 1.2 Proof Ideas and Technical Contributions

When dealing with processes involving concurrent random walks, a significant challenge is to understand the behavior of “short” random walks. This challenge appears in several settings, e.g., in the context of cover time of multiple random walks [AAK+11; ER09], where Efremenko and Reingold [ER09, Section 6] highlight the difficulty in analyzing the hitting time distribution before its expectation. In the context of concentration inequalities for Markov chains, Lezaud [Lez89, p. 863] points out the requirement to spend at least mixing time steps before taking any samples. Related to that, in property testing, dealing with graphs that are far from expanders has been mentioned as one of the major challenges to test the expansion of the graph by Czumaj and Sohler [CS10].

In our setting, we also face these generic problems and devise different methods to get a handle on the meeting time distribution before its expectation. Despite our focus being on coalescing and meeting times, several of our approaches can be leveraged to derive new bounds on other random walk quantities such as hitting times or cover times (see Appendix B).

**Bounds on** $t_{\text{coal}}$ **in terms of** $t_{\text{mix}}$ **and** $t_{\text{meet}}$

The key ingredient in the proof of Theorem 1.1, where we express $t_{\text{coal}}$ as a tradeoff between $t_{\text{meet}}$ and $t_{\text{mix}}$ is a better understanding of meeting events prior to the meeting time. More precisely, we derive a tight bound on the probability $p_\ell$ that two random walks meet before $\ell$ time-steps, for $\ell$ in the range $[t_{\text{mix}}, t_{\text{meet}}]$. Arguing about meeting probabilities of walks that are much shorter than $t_{\text{meet}}$ allows us to understand the rate at which the number of **alive** random walks is decreasing.

Optimistically, one may hope that starting with $k$ random walks, as there are $\binom{k}{2}$ possible meeting events, roughly $\binom{k}{2} \cdot p_\ell$ meetings may have occurred after $\ell$ time-steps. However, the non-independence of these events turns out to be a serious issue and we require a significantly more sophisticated approach to account for the dependencies. We divide the $k$ random walks into disjoint groups $G_1$ and $G_2$ (with $|G_1|$ usually being much smaller than $|G_2|$) and walks of $G_1$ can’t be eliminated. The domination of the real process by the group-restricted one is established by introducing a formal concept called immortal process at the beginning of Section 3.1. In this stochastic process, we can expose the random walks of $G_1$ first and consider meetings with random walks in $G_2$ (for an illustration, see Figure 2 on page 12). Conditioning on a specific exposed walk in $G_1$, the events of the different walks in $G_2$ meeting this exposed walk are indeed independent. In fact, we will also use the symmetric case where the roles of $G_1$ and $G_2$ are switched. Thus, the problem then reduces to calculating the probability of a random walk in $G_2$ having a ‘good trajectory’, i.e., one which many random walks in $G_1$ would meet with large enough probability.

Surprisingly, it suffices to divide trajectories into only two categories (Lemma 3.3). Although, one may expect that a more fine-grained classification of trajectories would result in better bounds, this turns out not to be the case. In fact, the bound that we derive on the coalescing time in Theorem 1.1 is tight, and this is precisely due to the tightness of Lemma 3.3. The tightness is established by the following construction (cf. Figure 1). The graph is designed such that the vast majority of meetings (between any two random walks) occur in a relatively small part of the graph.
Figure 1: The graph described in Section 3.4 with \( t_{\text{coal}} = \Omega(t_{\text{meet}} + \sqrt{t_{\text{meet}}/t_{\text{mix}}} \cdot \log n \cdot t_{\text{mix}}) \).

\( G_2 \) in Figure 1. On average, it takes a considerable number of time-steps before random walks actually get to this part of the graph. What this implies is that for relatively short trajectories (of length significantly smaller than \( t_{\text{meet}} \)), it is quite likely that other random walks will not meet them (cf. Lemma 3.3). There is a bit of a dichotomy here, once a walk reaches \( G_2 \) it is likely that many random walks will meet it; however, a random walk not reaching \( G_2 \) is unlikely to be met by any other random walk.

Equipped with Theorem 1.1, we can bound \( t_{\text{coal}} = \Theta(t_{\text{meet}}) \) for all graphs satisfying \( t_{\text{meet}}/t_{\text{mix}} \geq \log^2 n \). Therefore, the problem of bounding \( t_{\text{coal}} \) reduces to bounding \( t_{\text{meet}} \).

For some of the other results including Theorem 1.2 and Theorem 1.3, we will need a more fine-grained approach to derive lower (or upper bounds) on the probability that two walks meet during a certain number of steps, which may or may not be smaller than the mixing time or meeting time. The starting point is the following simple observation. If we have two random walks \( (X_t)_{t \geq 0} \) and \( (Y_t)_{t \geq 0} \), and count the number of collisions \( Z := \sum_{t=0}^{\tau-1} 1_{X_t = Y_t} \) before time-step \( \tau \in \mathbb{N} \), then

\[
P[Z \geq 1] = \frac{E[Z]}{E[Z | Z \geq 1]}.
\]  

If we further assume that both walks start from the stationary distribution, then we have

\[
P[Z \geq 1] = \frac{\tau \cdot \|\pi\|_2^2}{E[Z | Z \geq 1]}.
\]

To the best of our knowledge, this is the first application of this formula to meeting (and coalescence) times. However, we should mention that variants of this formula have been used by Cooper and Frieze in several works (e.g., [CF05]) to derive accurate bounds on the hitting (and cover time) on various classes of random graphs, and in Barlow et al. [BPS12] to bound the collisions of random walks on infinite graphs. Using (1), we are able to obtain several improvements to existing bounds on the meeting time, and as a consequence for coalescing time. We believe that our work further highlights the power of this basic identity.
The crux of (1) is that in order to lower (or upper) bound the probability that the two walks meet, we need to derive a corresponding bound on $\mathbb{E}[Z \mid Z \geq 1]$, i.e., the number of collisions conditioning on the occurrence of at least one collision. Our results employ various tools to get a handle on this quantity, but here we mention one that is quite intuitive:

$$\mathbb{E}[Z \mid Z \geq 1] \leq \max_{u \in V} \sum_{t=0}^{\tau-1} \sum_{v \in V} (p_{u,v}^t)^2. \tag{2}$$

The inner summand $\sum_{v \in V} (p_{u,v}^t)^2$ is the probability that two walks starting from the same vertex $u$ will meet after a further $t$ steps. Thus, summing over $t$ and conditioning on the first meeting happening (i.e., the condition $Z \geq 1$) at some vertex $u$ before time-step $\tau$ yields the bound in (2). Despite the seemingly crude nature of this bound, it can be used to derive new results for $t_{\text{hit}}, t_{\text{meet}}$ and $t_{\text{coal}}$ that significantly improve over the state-of-the-art for regular graphs (see Appendix B, or the last paragraph in this section for a summary).

**Bounds on $t_{\text{coal}}$ in terms of $t_{\text{hit}}$**

The derivation of our bounds on $t_{\text{coal}}$ in terms of $t_{\text{hit}}$ (Theorem 1.3) are based on two general reduction results, that might be useful in other applications:

**Theorem 1.6** (Reduction Results). The following results hold for any graph $G$:

1. The coalescence process reduces the number of walks from $n$ to $O(1 + n) = O(t_{\text{hit}})$ steps with probability at least $1 - n^{-1}$. (see Theorem 4.3)

2. The coalescence process reduces the number walks from $\log^4 n$ to $(\Delta/d)^O(1)$ in $O(t_{\text{hit}})$ steps in expectation, where $\Delta$ is the maximum degree and $d$ is the average degree (see Theorem 4.4)

A basic ingredient are new concentration inequalities, which are derived in Section 4.1. Our concentration inequalities yield sufficiently strong bounds for upper tails of returns (or other, possibly more complex random variables) by a random walk of length $t_{\text{hit}}$, while most of the existing bounds (e.g., [CLLM12; Lez89]) require that the expectation of the random variable is at least as large as $t_{\text{mix}}$. While $t_{\text{mix}} \leq t_{\text{hit}}$ in general, the challenging case in our analysis is when $t_{\text{mix}} \approx t_{\text{hit}}$ and in this cases our concentration inequalities provide stronger upper tails than the existing ones.

Equipped with these concentration results, the proof of Theorem 4.3 is surprisingly simple and rests again on (1). First, by a straightforward bucketing argument on the degree distribution, we show that with high probability, we can find for each random walk $(X_t)_{t \geq 0}$ with label $i$ a set $S$ (depending on the trajectory of $X_t$), so that with high probability, (i) each vertex in $S$ is visited frequently during $O(t_{\text{hit}})$ steps, and (ii) each vertex in $S$ has the same degree up to constant factors. Conditioning on this, it follows that a second random walk $(Y_t)_{t \geq 0}$ will have sufficient collisions with $(X_t)_{t \geq 0}$ in expectation, i.e., $\mathbb{E}[Z]$ is large enough. To bound $\mathbb{E}[Z \mid Z \geq 1]$, we use the concentration inequalities to establish that with high probability, the trajectory $(X_t)_{t \geq 0}$ will be good in the sense that $\mathbb{E}[Z \mid (x_0, x_1, \ldots), Z \geq 1]$ is not too large. Combining these bounds yields $\mathbb{P}[Z \geq 1] = \Omega(1/\log^2 n)$, and a straightforward division into groups $G_1$ and $G_2$ of sizes $\Theta(1/\log^2 n)$ and $n - |G_1|$ shows that all random walks in $G_2$ can be eliminated in $O(t_{\text{hit}})$ steps.

The proof of the second reduction result (Theorem 4.4) is more involved, although it again revolves around (1). The issue is that we can no longer repeat the simple bucketing argument from Theorem 4.3 about the degree distribution, since the number of buckets may vastly exceed the number of walks. Furthermore, we may no longer obtain “w.h.p.”-bounds on the probability for certain good events. For all these reasons, a refined approach is needed.
Our analysis allocates small phases of length \( O(t_{hit}/\kappa) \) in order to halve the number of random walks, where \( k = \kappa^c \) is the number of walks at the beginning of the phase, for some suitably large constant \( c \). The first step is to show that starting from any vertex, there exists a large set of vertices, so that each vertex is visited the “right” amount of time, but also that it was not too unexpected to visit that vertex. The latter condition is quite subtle, but it allows us to arrange a proper scheduling of the walks to show that, regardless of which vertices the random walk \( i \) decides to visit in that set, there are enough walks that are able to reach these vertices by then. In other words, it rules out the possibility that, despite two random walks visiting the same set of vertices, they never collide (for an illustration, see Figure 5 on page 45). Using our concentration bounds with a careful choice of the slackness parameters in terms of \( \kappa \), the above approach can eventually be shown to reduce the number of random walks \( k \) by a constant fraction within \( O(t_{hit}/\kappa) \) steps. Repeating this iteratively yields the bound \( O(t_{hit}) \).

**Bounds on \( t_{hit} \) and Worst-Case Bounds**

With the two reduction results, Theorem 1.3 follows immediately. Furthermore, the aforementioned results can be also used to derive worst-case upper and lower bounds on meeting and coalescing time on general and regular graphs that are tight up to constant factors. Some of these were known, or follow directly from existing results, the others are novel to the best of our knowledge.

We proceed by establishing that \( t_{coal} = O(n^3) \) on all graphs. The proof of \( t_{coal} = O(n^3) \) (Theorem 1.5) follows by first applying both reductions (Theorem 4.3 and Theorem 4.4) to reduce the number of walks from \( n \) to \( (\Delta/d)^O(1) \leq (n^2/|E|)^O(1) \) in \( O(t_{hit}) \). We have, by Proposition B.9, \( t_{meet} \leq 4t_{hit} = O(n \cdot |E|) \), where this last bound follows from [AKL+79]. Finally, combining the bound \( t_{meet} = O(n \cdot |E|) \) together with \( t_{coal}(S_0) = O(t_{meet} \cdot \log(|S_0|)) \) (Proposition 3.4) for any set of start vertices \( S_0 \), yields that after additional

\[
O(t_{meet} \cdot \log(|S_0|)) = O(n \cdot |E| \cdot \log(n^2/|E|)) = O(n^3)
\]

steps the coalescing terminates. The fact that this is tight can be easily verified by considering the Barbell graph.\(^9\)

For regular graphs, the same argument as before shows that \( t_{coal} = O(n^2) \), and this is matched by the cycle, for instance. The proofs of the other results are straightforward, and we refer the reader to Section 5.3.

**Bounds on \( t_{meet} \) and Other Results**

In Appendix B, we derive several bounds on \( t_{meet} \). These bounds are derived more directly by (1) and/or (2), and involve other quantities such as \( \| \pi \|_2^2 \) or the eigenvalue gap \( 1 - \lambda_2 \). One important technical contribution is to combine routine spectral methods involving the spectral representation and fundamental matrices that have been used in previous works, e.g., Cooper et al. [CEOR13] with some short-time bounds on the \( t \)-th step probabilities. This allows us to improve several bounds, not only on \( t_{meet} \) and \( t_{coal} \) but also \( t_{hit} \) and \( t_{cov} \), by significantly reducing the dependency on the spectral gap or mixing time—by almost a square root factor. As a corollary, we also derive a new bound on the cover time for regular graphs that considerably improves over the best known bound by Broder and Karlin [BK89] from 1989.

\(^9\)This \( n \)-vertex graph is constructed by taking two cliques of size \( n/4 \) each, and connecting them through a path of length \( n/2 \).
Concrete Topologies

Finally, in Appendix C, we apply the derived upper and lower bounds on \( t_{\text{meet}} \) and \( t_{\text{coal}} \) on various fundamental topologies including grids, expanders and hypercubes. In most cases, these results follow immediately from the general bounds by plugging in corresponding values for \( \| \pi \|^2_2 \), \( t_{\text{hit}} \) or \( t_{\text{mix}} \). One exception is the binary tree, for which it seems surprisingly non-trivial to derive a lower bound of \( t_{\text{meet}} = \Omega(n \log n) \). Here again we use a refinement of (1) that restricts the vertices to leaf-nodes \( u \), for which \( \sum_{t=1}^{t_{\text{mix}}} (\sum_{v \in V} p^t_{u,v})^2 = \Omega(\log n) \). The matching upper bound \( t_{\text{meet}} = O(n \log n) \) follows from \( t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}}) \) for almost-regular graphs (Theorem 1.3).

Of particular interest might be the analysis of “real-world” graph models given in Section C.5. There we show how to utilize our bounds from earlier sections to establish \( t_{\text{coal}} = \Theta(t_{\text{meet}}) \) on two random graph models, leading to bounds on \( t_{\text{coal}} \) that are sublinear in the number of vertices.

1.3 Discussion and Future Work

In this work we derived several novel bounds on \( t_{\text{coal}} \). Our first main result implies that a gap of just \( \Omega(\log^2 n) \) between \( t_{\text{mix}} \) and \( t_{\text{meet}} \) is sufficient to have \( t_{\text{coal}} = \Theta(t_{\text{meet}}) \). We also proved that this result is essentially tight. Further, we derived several new bounds on \( t_{\text{coal}} \) based on \( t_{\text{hit}} \). For almost-regular-graphs, our new result implies the following hierarchy for the discrete-time setting,

\[
t_{\text{meet}} \leq t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}}),
\]

which refines the already known result \( t_{\text{meet}} = O(t_{\text{hit}}) \). Finally, we also determined tight worst-case lower and upper bound for \( t_{\text{coal}} \).

For future work, an obvious problem is to extend the \( t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}}) \) result to all graphs (so far, we only know \( t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \log \log n) \)). Even more ambitious would be to try to prove that the continuous-time variant and the discrete-time process are (asymptotically) equivalent, as this would immediately resolve the \( t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}}) \) problem. A different direction may be to further explore lower bounds on \( t_{\text{meet}} \); in this work we only derived one lower bound on \( t_{\text{meet}} \) in Theorem B.1.

2 Notation and Preliminaries

Throughout the paper, let \( G = (V, E) \) denote an undirected, connected graph with \( |V| = n \) and \( |E| = m \). For a node \( u \in V \), \( \deg(u) \) denotes the degree of \( u \) and \( N(u) = \{v : (u,v) \in E\} \) the neighborhood of \( u \). By \( \Delta \), \( \delta \) and \( d = \frac{1}{n} \sum_{u \in V} \deg(u) \), we denote the maximum, minimum and average degree, respectively. We say \( G \) is \( \Gamma \)-approximative regular if \( \Delta / \delta = \Gamma \).

Unless stated otherwise, all random walks are assumed to be discrete-time (indexed by natural numbers) and lazy, i.e., if \( P \) denotes the \( n \times n \) transition matrix of the random walk, \( p_{u,u} = \frac{1}{2} \), \( p_{u,v} = \frac{1}{2 \deg(u)} \) for any edge \((u,v) \in E\) and \( p_{u,v} = 0 \) otherwise. We define \( p^t_{u,v} \) to be the probability that a random walk starting at \( u \in V \) is at node \( v \in V \) at time \( t \in \mathbb{N} \). Furthermore, let \( p^t_{u,v} \) be the probability distribution of the random walk after \( t \) time steps starting at \( u \). By \( \pi \) we denote the stationary distribution, which satisfies \( \pi(u) = \frac{\deg(u)}{2m} \) for all \( u \in V \).

Let \( d(t) = \max_u \| p^t_{u,\cdot} - \pi \|_{TV} \) and \( d(t) = \max_{u,v} \| p^t_{u,v} - p^t_{\cdot,v} \|_{TV} \), where \( \| \cdot \|_{TV} \) denotes the total variation distance. Following Aldous and Fill [AF02], we define the mixing time to be \( t_{\text{mix}}(\varepsilon) = \min\{t : d(t) \leq \varepsilon\} \) and for convenience we will write \( t_{\text{mix}} = t_{\text{mix}}(1/e) \). We define separation from stationarity to be \( s(t) = \min\{\varepsilon : p^t_{u,v} \geq (1-\varepsilon)\pi(v) \text{ for all } u,v \in V\} \). Then \( s(\cdot) \) is submultiplicative, so in particular, non-increasing \[AF02\], and we can define the separation threshold time \( t_{\text{sep}} = \min\{t : s(t) \leq e^{-1}\} \) and, by \[AF02\, Lemma 4.11\], \( t_{\text{sep}} \leq 4t_{\text{mix}} \). We write \( T_{\text{hit}}(u,v) \) to denote the first time-step \( t \geq 0 \) at which a random walk starting at \( u \) hits \( v \). In particular, \( T_{\text{hit}}(u,u) = 0 \).
The hitting time \( t_{\text{hit}}(u, v) = \mathbb{E}[T_{\text{hit}}(u, v)] \) of any pair of nodes \( u, v \in V \) is the expected time required for a random walk starting at \( u \) to hit \( v \). Thus, \( t_{\text{hit}}(u, v) \) is the expectation of \( T_{\text{hit}}(u, v) \). The hitting time of a graph \( t_{\text{hit}} = \max_{u,v} t_{\text{hit}}(u, v) \) is the maximum over all such pairs.

For \( A \subseteq V \), we use \( t_{\text{hit}}(u, A) \), to denote the expected time required for a random walk starting to \( u \) to hit some node in the set \( A \). Furthermore, we define \( t_{\text{hit}}(\pi, u) = \sum_{v \in V} t_{\text{hit}}(v, u) \cdot \pi(v) \). Furthermore, we define \( t_{\text{avg-hit}} = \sum_{u,v \in V} \mathbb{E} \left[ \pi(u) \cdot t_{\text{hit}}(v, u) \right] \).

Let \( t_{\text{meet}}(u, v) \) denote the expected time when two random walks starting at \( u \) and \( v \) first arrive at the same node at the same time, and we write \( t_{\text{meet}}(u, v) \) for the expected meeting time of two random walks starting at two independent samples from the stationary distribution. Finally, let \( t_{\text{meet}} = \max_{u,v} t_{\text{meet}}(u, v) \) denoted the worst-case expected meeting time.

We define the coalescence process as a stochastic process as follows: Let \( S_0 \subseteq V \) be the set of nodes for which there is initially one random walk on it, and for all \( v \in S_t \) let
\[
Y_v(t) = \begin{cases} 
    u \in N(v) & \text{w.p. } \frac{1}{2|N(v)|} \\
    v & \text{w.p. } \frac{1}{2} 
\end{cases}
\]
The set of active nodes in step \( t + 1 \) is given by \( S_{t+1} = \{ Y_v(t) \mid v \in S_t \} \). The process satisfies the Markov property, i.e.,
\[
\mathbb{P} \left[ S_{t+1} \mid \mathcal{F}_t \right] = \mathbb{P} \left[ S_{t+1} \mid S_t \right],
\]
where \( \mathcal{F}_t \) is the filtration up to time \( t \), which, informally speaking, is the history of all random decisions up to time \( t \). Finally, we define the time of coalescence as \( T_{\text{coal}}(S_0) = \min \{ t \geq 0 \mid |S_t| = 1 \} \). Throughout this paper, the expression w.h.p. (with high probability) means with probability at least \( 1 - n^{-\Omega(1)} \) and the expression w.c.p. (with constant probability) means with probability \( c > 0 \) for some constant \( c \). We use \( \log n \) for the natural logarithm. Appendix A contains some known results about Markov Chains that we frequently use in our proofs.

3 Bounding \( t_{\text{coal}} \) for large \( t_{\text{meet}}/t_{\text{mix}} \)

In this section we prove Theorem 1.1, one of our main results. We refer the reader to Section 1.2 for a high-level description of the proof ideas.

3.1 Stochastic Process

In order to prove our first main result, it is helpful to consider a more general stochastic process, \( P_{\text{imm}} \), called the immortal process, involving multiple independent random walks. In the immortal process, whenever several random walks arrive at the same node at the same time a subset of them (rather than just one) may survive, while the remaining are merged with one of the surviving walks. To identify the random walks, we assume that each walk has a natural number (in \( \mathbb{N} \)) as an identifier. In order to define this process formally, we introduce some additional notation and definitions; then we state and prove some auxiliary lemmas. A related concept was introduced in [Oli12, Section 3.4] under the name of “allowed killings”.

As mentioned before, we assume that every random walk \( r \) has a unique identifier \( \text{id}(r) \in \mathbb{N} \). We divide the ids into two groups \( G_1 \), the group of immortal walks and \( G_2 \) the group of the remaining (mortal) walks. Whenever two or more walks collide at a node and at least of of these walks is in \( G_1 \), then all walks with ids in \( G_1 \) survive, while all walks with ids in \( G_2 \) are killed (merged with some walk with id in \( G_1 \)). Furthermore, if all walks have ids in \( G_2 \), i.e., there are no walks with id in \( G_1 \), then the walk with the minimum id among these walks survives. The ids along with the
\( \mathcal{G}_1 = \{1, 2\} \)

\( \mathcal{G}_2 = \{3, 4, 5\} \)

Figure 2: Illustration of the process \( P_{\text{imm}} \).

Formally, let \( P_{\text{imm}} \) denote the following process:

1. At time 0, \( S_0 = \{(u_r, \text{id}(r))\} \), where \( u_r \) is the starting node of random walk \( r \) and \( \text{id}(r) \) is its identifier.

2. At time \( t \), several random walks may arrive at the same node. The process \( P_{\text{imm}} \) allows some subset of them to survive, while the rest ‘coalesce’ with one of the surviving walks. Formally, \( S_{t+1} \) is defined using \( S_t \) as follows. Define the (random) next-step position of the random walk with id \( i \in \mathbb{N} \) which is on node \( v \in V \) to be

\[
Y_{v,i}(t) := \begin{cases} 
    u & \text{where } u \in N(v) \text{ w.p. } \frac{1}{|N(v)|} \\
    v & \text{w.p. } \frac{1}{2},
\end{cases}
\]

Let \( R_v(t) := \{(Y_{v,i}(t), i) \mid (v, i) \in S_t \} \), \( v \in V \) be the set of next-step positions (before merging happens) for random walks that were at node \( v \) at time \( t \). Let

\[
\hat{R}_v(t) := \{(v, i) \mid \exists u \in V, (v, i) \in R_u(t)\}
\]

be the random walks that have arrived at node \( v \) at time-step \( t+1 \), just before merging happens. Then, merging happens w.r.t. the ids as follows:

(a) If there exists \( i \in \mathcal{G}_1 \) such that \( (v, i) \in \hat{R}_v(t) \) (at least one walk with id in \( \mathcal{G}_1 \) arrives at \( v \)), then

\[
S_v(t+1) := \{(v, j) \mid (v, j) \in \hat{R}_v(t), j \in \mathcal{G}_1\}
\]
We will give a coupling between the moves of walks in vertex in either process. Then, there exists a coupling such that i.e., the vertices occupied by walks in both processes are identical and there is only one walk per for the two processes respectively. Assume both processes start with the same initial configuration, \( T \)

Consider the following two processes:

**Proposition 3.1.** Consider the following two processes:

1. Process \( P_{\text{imm}} \) is the process defined above using groups \( G_1 \) and \( G_2 \), where \( 1 \in G_1 \).

Let \( T^k, T^k_{\text{imm}} \) be the stopping times given by the condition that fewer than \( k \) random walks remain for the two processes respectively. Assume both processes start with the same initial configuration, i.e., the vertices occupied by walks in both processes are identical and there is only one walk per vertex in either process. Then, there exists a coupling such that

\[
T^k \leq T^k_{\text{imm}}.
\]

**Proof.** We will give a coupling between the moves of walks in \( P_{\text{imm}} \) and \( P_{\text{int}} \), a new process that is essentially intermediate between \( P \) and \( P_{\text{imm}} \); furthermore, we will show that the original process \( P \) is essentially a restricted view of the process \( P_{\text{int}} \). The process \( P_{\text{int}} \) will label the walks dead, alive, and phantom. We emphasize that a phantom walk is not considered alive. Note that the processes \( P \) and \( P_{\text{imm}} \) can be viewed as processes which assign labels to each random walk of the type alive and dead.

Let \( S^Q_t \) denote the set of tuples of alive walks in process \( Q \in \{P, P_{\text{int}}, P_{\text{imm}}\} \) at time \( t \). Let \( \hat{S}^Q_t = \{v \mid (v, i) \in S^Q_t \} \) for \( Q \in \{P, P_{\text{int}}, P_{\text{imm}}\} \) be the set of nodes which are occupied by at least one alive walk (there might be several in \( P_{\text{imm}} \) at \( t \geq 1 \)). In order to prove the proposition, we show that there exists a coupling, such that for any \( t \in \mathbb{N} \)

\[
\hat{S}^P_t \subseteq \hat{S}^P_{\text{int}} \quad (4)
\]
\[ S_t^{P_{\text{int}}} \subseteq \bar{S}_t^{P_{\text{imm}}} \] (5)

implying that \(|\bar{S}_t^P| \leq |\bar{S}_t^{P_{\text{imm}}}|\) which yields the claim since

\[ T^k = \min\{t \geq 0: |\bar{S}_t^P| \leq k\} \leq \min\{t \geq 0: |\bar{S}_t^{P_{\text{imm}}}| \leq k\} = T^k_{\text{imm}}. \]

We now define \(P_{\text{int}}\). As mentioned above, the walks in \(P_{\text{int}}\) will be given three kinds of labels alive, dead, or phantom; the dead walks do not continue ahead in time; alive and phantom walks do.

Formally, \(P_{\text{int}}\) using the groups \(G_1\) and \(G_2\) is defined as follows. We say that walk \(r\) is of type \(G_i\), if \(\text{id}(r) \in G_i\) for \(i \in \{1, 2\}\). Whenever at least one walk arrives\(^{10}\) on a node, then the following happens.

1. At least one of the walks is of type \(G_1\)
   
   (a) At least one walk of type \(G_1\) is alive
      
      i. the walk of \(G_1\) with the smallest \(\text{id}\) is labeled as alive (even if it was labeled phantom before)
      
      ii. all other walks of type \(G_1\) (if there are any) are labeled as phantom
      
      iii. alive walks of type \(G_2\) are labeled dead (if present).
   
   (b) All walks of type \(G_1\) are phantom walks
      
      i. There is no walk of type \(G_2\)
      
      A. No label is changed
      
      ii. There is at least one walk of type \(G_2\)
      
      A. the walk of \(G_1\) with the smallest \(\text{id}\) is labeled as alive
      
      B. all other walks of type \(G_1\) (if there are any) are labeled as phantom
      
      C. alive walks of type \(G_2\) are labeled dead.

2. All walks are of type \(G_2\)
   
   (a) the walk of \(G_2\) with the smallest \(\text{id}\) is labeled as alive
   
   (b) all other walks are labeled as dead.

Note, that walks of \(G_1\) are either alive or phantom and walks of \(G_2\) are either alive or dead. Also, note that in the process \(P_{\text{int}}\), there is at most one alive walk at any given node. Throughout the proof we regard the processes in two stages: First, each random walk selects a destination (possibly the same node it was on) and moves there. In the second phase the walks are merged according to the process. See Figure 3 for an illustration.

We prove (4) by induction on \(t\) starting from the same initial configuration: if \(v \in \bar{S}_t^P\), then \(v \in \bar{S}_t^{P_{\text{int}}}\). Consider the inductive step from \(t\) to \(t + 1\) and assume that the claim holds at the end of round \(t\) (after merging happened). For the (unique) random walk at \(v \in \bar{S}_t^P\) under process \(P\), we couple its transition to node \(Y_v(t + 1)\) (where we possibly have \(Y_v(t + 1) = v\)) with the corresponding alive walk of \(\bar{S}_t^{P_{\text{int}}}\) (there might be several walks of \(P_{\text{int}}\), however only one is alive and we couple with this alive walk). Let \(S\) be the set of nodes to which a random walk in \(P\) moved, \(i.e., S = \{Y_v(t + 1): v \in \bar{S}_t^P\}\). Observe, that before the merging takes place in round \(t + 1\) (but moves have been made), there is, by induction hypothesis and the coupling, at least one alive walk

\(^{10}\)Throughout, by arrive we take into account that walks may arrive at a node from the same node through laziness.
of $P_{\text{int}}$ on each node of $S$. Furthermore, the definition of $P_{\text{int}}$ ensures that whenever an alive random walk moves to a node, then after merging takes place, at least\footnote{By definition, there is actually exactly one alive walk.} one alive walk remains. Thus, our coupling ensures that if $v \in S_{t+1}^{P_{\text{int}}}$, then $v \in S_{t+1}^{P_{\text{int}}}$-dead. In words, if one looks at the subsets where there is an alive walk of $P_{\text{int}}$, this is essentially the standard coalescence process. This finishes the proof of (4) and we turn to proving (5).

When starting from the same initial configuration, we will provide a coupling that satisfies the following invariants.

1. There is a bijective map from the alive and phantom walks of $P_{\text{int}}$ to the alive walks of $P_{\text{imm}}$, such that the following holds. All walks of $P_{\text{int}}$ of type $\mathcal{G}_i$ are mapped to walks of $P_{\text{imm}}$ of type $\mathcal{G}_i$, for $i \in \{1, 2\}$.

2. Whenever a walk of type $\mathcal{G}_2$ is labeled dead in $P_{\text{imm}}$, then it is also labeled dead in $P_{\text{int}}$ and vice versa.

At the beginning there are no dead or phantom walks in $P_{\text{int}}$, there are no dead walks in $P_{\text{imm}}$, all walks are alive and as the starting positions in $P_{\text{imm}}$ and $P_{\text{int}}$ are the same, an arbitrary bijective mapping may be chosen, so long as it respects node positions and walk types.

Assume the invariant holds at time $t$. We take one random walk step for each alive or phantom random walk in $P_{\text{int}}$. These are coupled with the corresponding walks in $P_{\text{imm}}$, under the chosen map. Walks that are already dead are neither simulated in $P_{\text{int}}$ nor in $P_{\text{imm}}$. Hence, we can ensure the bijection between the walks of $\mathcal{G}_1$ in both processes holds at time $t+1$. 

\begin{figure}[h]
\centering
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline
& Step t & Step t+1 \\
\hline
node 1 & node 2 & node 1 & node 2 \\
\hline
$P$ & & & \\
\hline
node 3 & node 4 & node 3 & node 4 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\end{figure}

\begin{figure}[h]
\centering
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline
& Step t+1 & Step t+1 \\
\hline
node 1 & node 2 & node 1 & node 2 \\
\hline
$P_{\text{int}}$ & & & \\
\hline
node 3 & node 4 & node 3 & node 4 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\end{figure}

\begin{figure}[h]
\centering
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline
& Step t+1 & Step t+1 \\
\hline
node 1 & node 2 & node 1 & node 2 \\
\hline
$P_{\text{imm}}$ & & & \\
\hline
node 3 & node 4 & node 3 & node 4 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}
\end{figure}
We now prove the second invariant. Note that whenever a walk $r$ of type $G_2$ in $P_{imm}(P_{int})$ is labeled dead, this implies there must have been another walk $r'$ on the same node at the same time. Since there is a bijective map, $r'$ must be on the same node in $P_{int}(P_{imm})$. We have that either $r'$ is of type $G_1$ or $r'$ is of type $G_2$ and that $\text{id}(r') < \text{id}(r)$. In either case, $r$ is also killed (labeled dead) in $P_{int}(P_{imm})$. Hence, we can ensure the bijection between the walks of $G_2$ in both processes holds at time $t + 1$. Thus, the invariant holds at time $t + 1$. By induction, and since the alive walks of $P_{int}$ are a subset of the alive walks of $P_{imm}$ the invariant holds throughout the process and yielding (5). This finishes the proof.

\[ \square \]

3.2 Meeting Time Distribution Prior to $t_{meet}$

Let $(X_t)_{t \geq 0}$ and $(Y_t)_{t \geq 0}$ be independent random walks starting at arbitrary positions. For $\tau$ a multiple of $t_{mix}$, the following lemma gives a lower bound on the probability of intersection of the two random walks in $\tau$ steps.

**Lemma 3.2.** Let $(X_t)_{t \geq 0}$ and $(Y_t)_{t \geq 0}$ be two independent random walks starting at arbitrary positions. Let intersect$(X_t, Y_t, \tau)$ be the event that there exists $0 \leq s \leq \tau$, such that $X_s = Y_s$. Then

\[
\mathbb{P}[\text{intersect}(X_t, Y_t, 5t_{mix})] \geq \frac{1}{32\alpha},
\]

where $\alpha = t_{meet}/t_{mix}$. Furthermore, there exists a constant $c > 0$, such that for any $1 \leq b \leq \frac{e-1}{e} \cdot \alpha$, we have

\[
\mathbb{P}[\text{intersect}(X_t, Y_t, c b t_{mix})] \geq \frac{b}{\alpha},
\]

**Proof.** First, let $(\tilde{X}_t)_{t \geq 0}$ and $(\tilde{Y}_t)_{t \geq 0}$ be two random walks that start from two independent samples drawn from the stationary distribution and are run for $\ell := 2[\alpha] \lfloor t_{mix} \rfloor$ steps. Notice that $\ell \geq 2t_{meet}$, and hence, by Markov’s inequality,

\[
\mathbb{P}\left[\text{intersect}(\tilde{X}_t, \tilde{Y}_t, \ell)\right] \geq \frac{1}{2}; \quad (6)
\]

Furthermore, if we divide the interval $[1, \ell]$ into $2[\alpha]$ consecutive sections of length $\lfloor t_{mix} \rfloor$ each, the probability for a collision in each of these sections is identical and therefore the union bound implies

\[
\mathbb{P}\left[\text{intersect}(\tilde{X}_t, \tilde{Y}_t, \ell)\right] \leq 2[\alpha] \cdot \mathbb{P}\left[\text{intersect}(\tilde{X}_t, \tilde{Y}_t, t_{mix})\right]; \quad (7)
\]

and hence combining equation (6) and (7) yields

\[
\mathbb{P}\left[\text{intersect}(\tilde{X}_t, \tilde{Y}_t, t_{mix})\right] \geq \frac{1}{4\alpha}.
\]

Consider now two independent random walks $(X_t)_{t \geq 0}$ and $(Y_t)_{t \geq 0}$ starting at arbitrary positions. By applying Lemma A.5 to both walks, with probability at least $(1 - e^{-1})^2$ both $X_{4t_{mix}}$ and $Y_{4t_{mix}}$ are drawn independently from the stationary distribution since $4t_{mix} \geq t_{sep}$. Therefore,

\[
\mathbb{P}[\text{intersect}(X_t, Y_t, 5t_{mix})] \geq (1 - e^{-1})^2 \cdot \mathbb{P}\left[\text{intersect}(\tilde{X}_t, \tilde{Y}_t, t_{mix})\right] \geq (1 - e^{-1})^2 \cdot \frac{1}{4\alpha}.
\]

Observing that for any $\alpha \geq 1$, the RHS above expression is greater than $1/(32\alpha)$ completes the proof of the first part. For the second part, we consider $k$ blocks of length $5t_{mix}$. Due to independence
of different blocks, the probability of that the two walks meet in at least one of the $k$ blocks is at least $1 - (1 - \frac{1}{32a})^k$. We set $k := \lceil 32b/(1 - e^{-1}) \rceil$, $x := 1/(32a)$. We distinguish between two cases.

Case $k \cdot x < 1$: We use the fact that $(1 - x)^k \leq e^{-xk} \leq 1 - (1 - e^{-1})xk$ for $0 \leq x < 1$, $k \geq 0$ and $xk \leq 1$. We derive that the probability of intersecting after $k$ blocks is at least $1 - (1 - \frac{1}{32a})^k \geq 1 - (1 - e^{-1})k/(32a) = b/\alpha$.

Case $k \cdot x \geq 1$: We have $1 - (1 - \frac{1}{32a})^k \geq 1 - (1 - \frac{1}{32a})^{32a} \geq 1 - 1/\epsilon \geq b/\alpha$. In both cases the second part follows.

At the heart of the proof of Theorem 1.1 lies the following lemma that analyses the marginal distribution of the meeting time distribution. That is, we only expose the first random walk $(X_t)_{t=0}^\tau$, and look at how this affects the probability of meeting. In essence, we show that at least one of the two “orthogonal” cases hold. In Case 1 (corresponding to set $C_1$), there is at least a modest probability that after exposing $(X_t), (Y_t)$ will intersect with significant probability. Otherwise, in Case 2 (corresponding to set $C_2$), there is a significant probability that after exposing $(X_t), (Y_t)$ will intersect with at least a modest probability.

**Lemma 3.3.** Fix $\tau \in \mathbb{N}$ and a graph $G$. Let $(X_t)_{t=0}^\tau$ and $(Y_t)_{t=0}^\tau$ be independent random walks, where the starting nodes $X_0$ and $Y_0$ are drawn independently from the stationary distribution $\pi$ (w.r.t. to $G$), and the walks are run for $\tau$ steps. Let $p = \mathbb{P}[\text{intersect}(X_t, Y_t, \tau)]$ and let $T_\tau$ denote the set all possible trajectories of a walk of length $\tau$ in $G$ (including possible self-loops). We define the following two categories $C_1$ and $C_2$ with $C_1 \subseteq C_2$

$$C_1 := \{ (z_0, \ldots, z_{\tau}) \in T_\tau : \mathbb{P}[\exists 0 \leq s \leq \tau, Y_s = z_s] \geq \sqrt{p} \}$$

$$C_2 := \{ (z_0, \ldots, z_{\tau}) \in T_\tau : \mathbb{P}[\exists 0 \leq s \leq \tau, Y_s = z_s] \geq p/3 \}.$$

Then, $\mathbb{P}[ (X_t)_{t=0}^\tau \in C_1 ] \geq \frac{p}{\tau}$ or $\mathbb{P}[ (X_t)_{t=0}^\tau \in C_2 ] \geq \frac{\sqrt{p}}{\tau}$.

While the actual lower bounds on the probabilities appear rather crude, it turns out that the “significant probability” $\sqrt{p}/3$ is best possible, as we demonstrate in our lower bound construction later. Remarkably, the fact that the “modest probability” is only $p/3$ and much smaller than $\sqrt{p}/3$ does not affect the tightness of our bound, since in Claim 3.5, we can make up for this gap in both cases through a simple amplification argument over the unexposed random walks.

**Proof.** Let us suppose that $\mathbb{P}[ (X_t)_{t=0}^\tau \in C_1 ] < \frac{p}{\tau}$. We show that this implies $\mathbb{P}[ (X_t)_{t=0}^\tau \in C_2 ] \geq \frac{\sqrt{p}}{\tau}$. Assume for the sake of contradiction $\mathbb{P}[ (X_t)_{t=0}^\tau \in C_2 ] < \frac{\sqrt{p}}{\tau}$. We have

$$p = \mathbb{P}[\text{intersect}(X_t, Y_t, \tau)]$$

$$\leq \mathbb{P}[ (X_t)_{t=0}^\tau \in C_1 ] \cdot 1 + \mathbb{P}[ (X_t)_{t=0}^\tau \in (C_2 \setminus C_1)] \cdot \sqrt{p} + \mathbb{P}[ (X_t)_{t=0}^\tau \not\in C_2 ] \cdot \frac{p}{3}$$

$$< p/3 + \sqrt{p}/3 \cdot \sqrt{p} + p/3 \leq p,$$

a contradiction. This completes the proof. 

It is well-known that starting with $k$ random walks, the coalescence time is bounded by $O(t_{\text{meet}} \log k)$, this can be deduced from the proof presented in [HP01]. For the sake of completeness, we give a self-contained proof\textsuperscript{12}.

---

\textsuperscript{12}One might be tempted to pair random walks in groups of two and run them for $2t_{\text{meet}}$ time steps so that, by Markov inequality, they meet with probability at least $1/2$. Repeating this iteratively would yield the claim. To formalize such an argument one would need to disallow coalescence between different pairs of random walk which differs from the stochastic process we reduce to in Section 3.1.
Proposition 3.4. We have $t_{\text{coal}}(S_0) = O(t_{\text{meet}} \log |S_0|)$.

Proof. Let $P$ be the coalescing process (with ids) defined in Section 3.1. Recall that $G_1 = \{1\}$. Let $S_t$ be set of coalescing random walks at an arbitrary time-step $t$. In the following we show the slightly stronger claim that the expected time to reduce the number of random walks by a constant factor is $O(t_{\text{meet}})$.

Formally, we fix an arbitrary time-step $t_0$. With $T := \min\{t \geq t_0 : |S_t| \leq 99/100 \cdot |S_{t_0}|, |S_{t_0}| \geq 100\}$ denoting the first time-step the number of coalescing random walks reduces by a factor of $99/100$, we will prove that $\mathbb{E}[T] = O(t_{\text{meet}})$. Iterating the argument $O(\log |S_0|)$ times implies that the expected time it takes to reduce to 100 random walks is $O(t_{\text{meet}} \log |S_0|)$. Note that the expected time to reduce from 100 random walks to 1 is bounded by $O(t_{\text{meet}})$. Hence, the claim $t_{\text{coal}}(S_0) = O(t_{\text{meet}} \log |S_0|)$ follows.

It remains to show that the expected number of time steps it takes to reduce the number of random walks by a factor of $99/100$ is indeed $O(t_{\text{meet}})$.

We divide time into blocks of length $\tau := c \frac{\log \tau}{\log \log \tau} + 4\mu$, where $c$ is the constant of Lemma 3.2, i.e., $\mathbb{P}[\text{intersect}(X_t, Y_t, n^{\frac{1}{c} \cdot (1 - \log \log \tau) / \log \log \tau})] \geq c \frac{1}{\tau}$. We are primarily interested in what happens at the end of the blocks, i.e., at time steps $t_0, t_0 + \tau, t_0 + 2\tau, \ldots$. For simplicity, we will start counting time from 0 at the beginning of each block. Let $(X_t)_{t \geq t_0}$ be the random walk with id 1. After $4\mu$ steps, we can couple the state of the random walk $(X_t)_{t \geq 4\mu}$ with a node drawn from $\pi$ with probability at least $(1 - e^{-1})$, since $4\mu \geq t_{\text{sep}}$ (see Lemma A.5). Further, note that conditioned on this coupling, the statement of Lemma 3.3 implies that $(X_t)_{t \geq 4\mu} \in C_2$ w.p. at least $p/3$, where we used $C_2 \subseteq C_1$, and where $p := \mathbb{P}[\text{intersect}(X_t, Y_t, n^{\frac{1}{c} \cdot (1 - \log \log \tau) / \log \log \tau})] \geq c \frac{1}{\tau}$ for $X_t, Y_t \sim \pi$.

We condition on the successful coupling of $X_{4\mu}$ with a node drawn from $\pi$ and that $(X_t)_{t \geq 4\mu} \in C_2$, which happens with probability at least $(1 - e^{-1})p/3 = \frac{(e-1)^2}{3e^2}$ (called event $\mathcal{E}$). Finally, consider any random walk $(Y_t)_{t \geq 0}$ with id other than 1. Again with probability at least $1 - e^{-1}$ we can couple $Y_{4\mu}$ with a node drawn from $\pi$ and conditioned on successful coupling, $(Y_t)_{t \geq 4\mu}$ meets $(X_t)_{t \geq 4\mu}$ between time-steps $[4\mu, \tau]$ with probability at least $p/3$, by definition of $C_2$. Thus, conditioned on event $\mathcal{E}$, each walk of $G_2$ vanishes w.p. $(1 - e^{-1})p/3 = \frac{(e-1)^2}{3e^2}$ and thus the expected fraction of walks killed in the $\tau$ time-steps is at least $\frac{(e-1)^2}{3e^2}$.

Let $Z_\ell = |S_{t_0 + \ell \cdot \tau}|$ denote the number of random walks alive at the beginning of block $\ell$.

$$\mathbb{E}[Z_\ell | F_{t_0 + (\ell - 1) \cdot \tau}] \leq Z_{\ell - 1} - (Z_{\ell - 1} - 1) \cdot \frac{(e-1)^2}{9e^4} \leq Z_{\ell - 1} - \frac{Z_{\ell - 1}}{100}.$$

The above holds as long as $Z_{\ell - 1} \geq 100$. We can therefore apply Lemma A.9 with parameters $g = 99/100 \cdot S_0$ and $\beta = 99/100$ to obtain that $\mathbb{E}[T] = O(\tau) = O(t_{\text{meet}})$, which completes the proof.

3.3 Upper Bound - Proof of Theorem 1.1

We commence by considering the process $P_\text{mix}$ defined in Section 3.1. This allows us to establish Claim 3.5 providing us with the following tradeoff. For a given period $\tau$ of length at least $t_{\text{mix}}$ we obtain a bound on the required number of periods to reduce the number of random walks by an arbitrary factor. The proof relies heavily on Lemma 3.3 which divides the walks of $G_1$ into two groups allowing us to expose the walks of $G_1$ first and then to calculate the probability of the walks of $G_2$ to intersect with them. In fact, we will also use the symmetric case where the roles of $G_1$ and $G_2$ are switched. These probabilities are derived from the time-probability tradeoff presented in Lemma 3.2. We then use Claim 3.5 to derive a bound on the number of time steps it takes.
to reduce the number of walks to \( \lceil 2\alpha \rceil \), where \( \alpha = t_{\text{meet}}/t_{\text{mix}} \) (Corollary 3.6). From there on we can employ Claim 3.5 to reduce the number of walks to 1 in \( O(t_{\text{meet}}) \) time steps. Melding both phases together yields the bound of Theorem 1.1.

We now define a process \( P_{\text{imm}}(S_0, k) \) with \( k < |S_0| \), which is a parameterized version of the process \( P_{\text{imm}} \) defined in Section 3.1:

- Let \( |S_0| = k' \); there are \( k' \) random walks with ids \( 1, \ldots, k' \) and starting nodes \( v_1, \ldots, v_{k'} \). Thus, \( S_0 = \{(v_i, i) \mid 1 \leq i \leq k'\} \).
- Let \( G_1 = \{1, \ldots, k\} \) and \( G_2 = \{k + 1, \ldots, k'\} \). Recall that, by definition of \( P_{\text{imm}} \), we have that if some random walks with ids in \( G_1 \) and some with ids in \( G_2 \) are present on the same node at the same time, only the ones with ids in \( G_1 \) survive. If all the random walks have ids in only in \( G_1 \), then all of them survive. If all random walks have ids only in \( G_2 \), then only the one with the smallest id survives.

We define \( \text{IDs}(S_t) := \{\text{id}(r) \mid (u_r, \text{id}(r)) \in S_t\}, t \in \mathbb{N} \).

The following lemma gives the expected time it takes to reduce the number of random walks in \( G_2 \) from \( k' - k \) to some arbitrary integer \( g \geq k \): given a period of length \( \tau \) and integer \( g \), assuming that \( k = |G_1| \) is large enough, we derive a bound on the number of periods of length \( \tau \) until the walks in \( G_2 \) are reduced to \( g \). The required size of \( k \) is a function of the probability for two random walks drawn from \( \pi \) intersecting after \( \tau \) time steps.

**Claim 3.5.** Let \( \tau \in \mathbb{N} \), let \( (X_t)_{t=0}^{\tau} \) and \( (Y_t)_{t=0}^{\tau} \) be independent random walks run for \( \tau \) steps, with \( X_0 \) and \( Y_0 \) drawn independently from \( \pi \). Let \( p_{\tau} = \mathbb{P}[\text{intersect}(X_t, Y_t, \tau)] \) be a lower bound on the probability of the intersection of the two walks during the \( \tau \) steps. Consider an instantiation of \( P_{\text{imm}}(S_0, k) \). Suppose that \( k \geq \frac{3}{(1-e^{-1})p_{\tau}} \). For some \( 1 \leq g \leq |S_0| - k \), define the stopping condition \( T_g = \min\{t \geq 0 \mid |\text{IDs}(S_t) \cap G_2| \leq g\} \). Then the expected stopping time satisfies

\[
\mathbb{E}[T_g] = O \left( (4t_{\text{mix}} + \tau) \cdot \sqrt{\frac{1}{p_{\tau}}} \cdot (\log |G_2| - \log g) \right).
\]

We first describe the high-level proof idea, before delving into the formal proof. We divide time into blocks of size \( 4t_{\text{mix}} + \tau \). For any random walk \( (Z_t)_{t=0}^{4t_{\text{mix}}+\tau} \) we can couple its position after \( 4t_{\text{mix}} \geq t_{\text{sep}} \) w.c.p. with a node drawn from \( \pi \). Thus, conditioning on the success of this coupling we have, by Lemma 3.3, \( \mathbb{P}\left[(Z_t)_{t=4t_{\text{mix}}}^{4t_{\text{mix}}+\tau} \in C_1\right] \geq \frac{p_{\tau}}{\tau} \) or \( \mathbb{P}\left[(Z_t)_{t=4t_{\text{mix}}}^{4t_{\text{mix}}+\tau} \in C_2\right] \geq \frac{\sqrt{\tau}}{p_{\tau}} \). In the former case we have that w.c.p. there is at least one random walk \( r \) in \( G_1 \) which is, due to independence of the walks, in class \( C_1 \). The hypothetical extension of the trajectory of any random walk in \( r' \in G_2 \) intersects with \( r \) w.p. \( c\sqrt{p_{\tau}}/3 \), where the constant arises due to the fact that we also need to couple the state of \( r' \) at time \( 4t_{\text{mix}} \) to a node drawn according to \( \pi \). (We need to consider the hypothetical extension because the walk \( r' \) may get eliminated sooner—which only helps us.) Thus, \( r' \) gets eliminated w.p. at least \( c\sqrt{p_{\tau}} \) for a suitable constant \( c \).

In the latter case we have that w.p. at least \( c\sqrt{p_{\tau}}/3 \) a random walk of \( G_2 \) is in class \( C_2 \). Every random walk in that class intersects w.c.p. with at least one of the walks of \( G_1 \). Thus, in both cases, we have that in each block a random walk of \( G_2 \) is eliminated w.p. at least \( c\sqrt{p_{\tau}} \) for some constant \( c \). Thus, the number of random walks in \( G_2 \) decrease in expectation by a factor of \( c\sqrt{p_{\tau}} \).

**Proof.** We will consider the process in blocks each consisting of \( 4t_{\text{mix}} + \tau \) time-steps. For convenience in the proof, we’ll restart counting time-steps from 0 at the beginning of each block; we keep track
of the total number of time-steps by counting the number of blocks. Let $C_1$ and $C_2$ be as defined in Lemma 3.3. Then we perform a case analysis by considering the two possible outcomes described in Lemma 3.3 separately. We define $Z_j = |\text{IDs}(S_j(4t_{\text{mix}}+\tau)) \cap G_2|$, i.e., the number of walks remaining in $G_2$ after $j$ blocks of time have passed. For any $j \geq 1$, we will show that there exists a constant $c > 0$ such that,

$$
\mathbb{E}[Z_j | \mathcal{F}_{j-1}] \leq Z_{j-1} \cdot (1 - c\sqrt{p_r}).
$$

By using Lemma A.9, we get $\mathbb{E}[T_j] = O \left( (4t_{\text{mix}} + \tau) \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{p_r}} \cdot (\log |G_2| - \log g) \right)$ (the factor $(4t_{\text{mix}} + \tau)$ appears as the size of the block). Recall that $\mathcal{F}_j$ is the filtration up to end of the $j$th block. In the remainder we show that we have indeed $\mathbb{E}[Z_j | \mathcal{F}_{j-1}] \leq Z_{j-1} \cdot \left(1 - c\sqrt{p_r}\right)$.

**Case 1.** $\mathbb{P}[\{ (X_t)_{t=0}^\tau \in C_1 \}] \geq \frac{p_r}{3}$.

Consider any random walk $r$ in $G_1$ at the beginning of a block. Using Lemma A.5, after $4t_{\text{mix}}$ steps we can couple the state of the random walk with a node drawn from $\pi$ with probability at least $(1 - e^{-1})$. Furthermore, conditioned on this coupling, the portion of the random walk between time-steps $4t_{\text{mix}}$ and $4t_{\text{mix}} + \tau$ of the walk is in class $C_1$ with probability at least $\frac{p_r}{\sqrt{3}}$. Since $k \geq \frac{3}{p_r(1 - e^{-1})}$, w.p. $c_1 > 0$, in any block, there exists a walk in $G_1$ that has the portion between time-steps $4t_{\text{mix}}$ and $4t_{\text{mix}} + \tau$ in $C_1$.

Fix a block and condition on the event that there is a walk in $G_1$, denoted by $r_1$, whose portion between time-steps $4t_{\text{mix}}$ and $4t_{\text{mix}} + \tau$ is in $C_1$. Consider any walk in $G_2$, denoted by $r_2$, at the beginning of the block. We want to argue that this walk $r_2$ has a reasonable probability of intersecting some walk in $G_1$ in this block of time-steps. First, consider (the possibly hypothetical continuation of $r_2$) walk $r_2'$ for the entire length of the block. The reason for this is that if $r_2$ and some walk from $G_1$ are at the same node at the same time sometime in the block, $r_2$ will be eliminated in the process $P_{\text{imm}}(S_0, k)$; however, we can consider its hypothetical extension to the entire length of the block. Using Lemma A.5 the state of the walk $r_2'$ at time-step $4t_{\text{mix}}$ can be coupled with a node drawn from $\pi$ with probability at least $c_2 := 1 - e^{-1}$. Then conditioned on successful coupling, the probability that $r_2'$ and $r_1$ collide during time-steps $4t_{\text{mix}}$ and $4t_{\text{mix}} + \tau$ is at least $\sqrt{p_r}$ (by definition of $C_1$ in Lemma 3.3). Thus, the probability that $r_2$ hits at least one walk in $G_1$ is at least $c_1 \cdot c_2 \cdot \sqrt{p_r}$. Note that it is also possible for $r_2'$ to be eliminated by another walk from $G_2$. In any case, we have that $r_2$ is eliminated w.p. at least $c\sqrt{p_r}$ and we get

$$
\mathbb{E}[Z_j | \mathcal{F}_{j-1}] \leq Z_{j-1} \cdot (1 - c_1 \cdot c_2 \sqrt{p_r}).
$$

**Case 2.** $\mathbb{P}[\{ (X_t)_{t=0}^\tau \in C_2 \}] \geq \frac{\sqrt{p_r}}{3}$.

Consider a walk in $G_2$, denoted by $r_2$, at the beginning of a block; as in the previous case, we will consider a possibly hypothetical continuation $r_2'$ of $r_2$. Using Lemma A.5 we can couple the state of $r_2'$ at time-step $4t_{\text{mix}}$ with a node drawn from $\pi$ with probability at least $1 - e^{-1}$. Furthermore, conditioned on the successful coupling, with probability at least $\frac{\sqrt{p_r}}{3}$ the trajectory of $r_2'$ between the time-steps $4t_{\text{mix}}$ to $4t_{\text{mix}} + \tau$ is in $C_2$. Thus, with probability at least $p := (1 - e^{-1})\frac{\sqrt{p_r}}{3}$. $r_2'$ has a trajectory between time-steps $4t_{\text{mix}}$ and $4t_{\text{mix}} + \tau$ that lies in $C_2$. Now consider any random walk $r_1 \in G_1$ at the beginning of the block. Again, using Lemma A.5 with probability at least $1 - e^{-1}$, we can couple the state of the random walk at time $4t_{\text{mix}}$ with a node drawn from $\pi$. Conditioned on this between time-steps $4t_{\text{mix}}$ to $4t_{\text{mix}} + \tau$, this random walk hits any trajectory whose portion between time-steps $4t_{\text{mix}}$ to $4t_{\text{mix}} + \tau$ lies in $C_2$ with probability at least $p_2/3$ (by definition of $C_2$ in Lemma 3.3). Since $k = |G_1| \geq \frac{3}{(1 - e^{-1})\sqrt{p_r}}$, with at least constant probability $c_1 > 0$ there is some walk in $G_1$ that intersects any fixed trajectory whose portion between time-steps $4t_{\text{mix}}$ to $4t_{\text{mix}} + \tau$ lies in $C_2$. Since the random walks in $G_1$ are independent, by the definition
of the immortal process, we have that any walk in $G_2$ is eliminated by the end of the block with probability at least $c_1 \cdot p = c \sqrt{p_r}$ for some constant $c > 0$. Similarly as before, it is possible that $r_2$ is eliminated by at least one of the walks of $G_2$, which only increases the probability for $r_2$ of being eliminated. We get

$$\mathbb{E}[Z_j \mid \mathcal{F}_{j-1}] \leq Z_{j-1} \cdot (1 - c \sqrt{p_r}).$$

In the following we bound the time $T$ required to reduce to $2\lceil \alpha \rceil$ random walks. The claim follows by applying Claim 3.5 to derive a bound on $T_{\text{imm}}$ for process $P_{\text{imm}}$, and using the majorization of $T$ by $T_{\text{imm}}$ (Proposition 3.1).

**Corollary 3.6.** Consider the coalescence process starting with set $S_0$ and let $\alpha = t_{\text{meet}}/t_{\text{mix}}$. Let $T_1 = \min\{t \geq 0 \mid |S_t| \leq 2\lceil \alpha \rceil\}$. Then $\mathbb{E}[T_1] = O(t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \sqrt{\alpha} \cdot \log |S_0|)$.

**Proof.** We consider the process $P$ (defined in Section 3.1), which is identical to the coalescence process, but in addition also keeps track of ids of random walks and that allows only the walk with the smallest id to survive. We assume that the ids are from the set $\{1, 2, \ldots, |S_0|\}$. Let $S_0 = \{(v_1, 1), \ldots, (v_{|S_0|}, |S_0|)\}$ and $\bar{S}_0 = \{i : (v, i) \in S_0\}$. We consider the process $P_{\text{imm}}(S_0, k)$ and $k = \lceil \alpha \rceil$. Let $T_1^*$ be the stopping time defined by $|\bar{D}(\bar{S}_t) \cap G_2| \leq \alpha$ for the process $P_{\text{imm}}(S_0, k)$. By definition of $P_{\text{imm}}$ and Proposition 3.1, it follows that $T_{\text{imm}}$ stochastically dominates $T$. Thus, it suffices to bound $\mathbb{E}[T_{\text{imm}}]$. W.l.o.g. we assume that $\alpha \geq 6e^{-1}$, otherwise the claim follows directly from Proposition 3.4. We apply Lemma 3.2 with $b = 6$ and derive that for some suitable constant $c$,

$$p = \mathbb{P}[^{\text{intersect}}(X_{t \geq 0}, Y_{t \geq 0}, 6ct_{\text{mix}})] \geq \frac{6}{\alpha}.$$

Thus, we have

$$\frac{3}{(1 - e^{-1})} \cdot p \leq \frac{3}{2} \cdot p \leq \alpha \leq k.$$

Applying Claim 3.5 with $g = \alpha$, $\tau = 6ct_{\text{mix}}$ (where $c$ is a constant as given by Lemma 3.2), $p_r = 6/\alpha$, and observing that $k \geq (1 - e^{-3})/p_r$, we get the required result. \qed

In the following we bound the time $T$ required to reduce from $2\lceil \alpha \rceil$ random walks to a single random walk. The proof uses the same ideas as before (Corollary 3.6) however, this time we consider several phases and in each we reduce the number of random walks by a constant factor. The expected time per phase is geometrically increasing as the number of walks decreases and the overall time is essentially dominated by the time for a constant number of random walks to meet, which is $O(t_{\text{meet}})$.

**Lemma 3.7.** Consider the coalescence process starting with set $S_0$, satisfying $|S_0| \leq 4\alpha \log \alpha$, where $\alpha = t_{\text{meet}}/t_{\text{mix}}$. Let $T_2 = \min\{t \geq 0 \mid |S_t| \leq 1\}$. Then $\mathbb{E}[T_2] = O(t_{\text{meet}})$.

**Proof.** We will consider the coalescence process in phases. Let $\ell$ be the largest integer such that $|S_0| \geq (4/3)^\ell$. For $j \geq 1$, the $j$th phase ends when $|S_t| < (4/3)^{\ell - j + 1}$. The $(j + 1)$th phase begins as soon as the $j$th phase ends. Note that it may be the case that some phases are empty. Let $T_2(j)$ denote the time for phase $j$ to last. We will only consider phases up to which $\ell - j + 1 \geq 32$.

Now we focus on a particular phase $j$. Let $t_j$ be the time when the $j$th phase begins and let $S_{t_j}$ denote the corresponding set at that time. Thus, we have

$$\left(\frac{4}{3}\right)^{\ell - j + 1} \leq |S_{t_j}| < \left(\frac{4}{3}\right)^{\ell - j + 2} \tag{8}$$

21
We consider the process $P_{imm}$ defined in Section 3.3 as follows. Define $n_j = |S_{t_j}|$. Fix a phase $j$ and define $S'_0 = \{(v_1, 1), \ldots, (v_{n_j}, n_j)\}$ and $S'_0 = \{v_1, \ldots, v_{n_j}\}$. Then, consider again the set of occupied vertices (ignoring the labels) $\bar{S}_{t_j+\ell} = \{v \mid \exists i \in \mathbb{N}, (v, i) \in S'_t\}$ with $t \in \mathbb{N}$. Thus, phase $j$ ends when $|S'_t| = |\bar{S}_{t_j+\ell}| < \left(\frac{4}{3}\right)^{\ell-j+1}$. Let

$$k_j := \left\lceil \frac{|S'_0|}{2} \right\rceil$$

be the size of $G_1$ and consider the process $P_{imm}(S'_0, k_j)$ as defined in Section 3.3. Let

$$g_j := \left\lfloor \frac{|S'_0|-k_j}{3} \right\rfloor$$

and

$$T^*_2(j) := \min\{t \mid |IDs(S'_t) \cap G_2| \leq g_j\}.$$

We note that as long as $\ell - j + 1 \geq 32$, $g_j \geq 1$ and at time $T^*_2(j)$,

$$|S'_t| \leq g_j + k_j \leq \frac{|S'_0|-k_j}{3} + k_j = \frac{|S'_0|}{3} + \frac{2k_j}{3} \leq \frac{|S'_0|}{3} + \frac{2}{3} < \frac{3}{4} \cdot |S'_0|.$$

By Proposition 3.1, $T^*_2(j)$ stochastically dominates $T_2(j)$ and hence it suffices to bound $\mathbb{E}[T^*_2(j)]$. In order to bound $\mathbb{E}[T^*_2(j)]$, we define

$$b_j := 32 \alpha \log(4/3)(\ell - j + 1)(3/4)^{\ell-j+1}.$$

Since we only consider phases with $j$ respecting $\ell - j + 1 \geq 32$ we have $b_j \leq b_{\ell-31} \leq ((e-1)/e)\alpha$. Furthermore, we have $b_j \geq b_0 \geq 4\alpha \log(3/4)^{\ell} \geq 1$, where the last inequality follows from $(4/3)^{\ell} \leq |S_0| \leq 4\alpha \log \alpha$, which in turn follows from definition of $\ell$ and the assumed bound on $|S_0|$. Applying Lemma 3.2 with this value of $b_j$, we get that for

$$\tau_j := cb_j t_{\text{mix}},$$

for independent random walks $(X_t)_{t=0}^{\tau_j}$, $(Y_t)_{t=0}^{\tau_j}$, $\mathbb{P}[\text{intersect}(X_t, Y_t, \tau_j)] \geq p_j$, where

$$p_j := 32 \log(4/3)(\ell - j + 1)(3/4)^{\ell-j+1}.$$

We seek to apply Claim 3.5 to bound $\mathbb{E}[T^*_2(j)]$. We first verify that the conditions of Claim 3.5 are fulfilled. In particular, we verify that $k_j \geq \frac{8}{p_j}$; to see this consider the following:

$$\frac{8}{p_j} = \frac{8}{32 \log(4/3)(\ell - j + 1)(4/3)^{\ell-j+1}} \leq \frac{1}{4} \cdot \left(\frac{4}{3}\right)^{\ell-j+1} \leq \frac{1}{2} \cdot |S'_0| \leq k_j,$$

where we used (8) and $|S'_0| = |S_{t_j}|$ in the second-last inequality. Thus we can apply Claim 3.5 and derive

$$\mathbb{E}[T^*_2(j)] \leq (\tau_j + 4t_{\text{mix}}) \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt{b_j}} \cdot (\log |IDs(S'_0) \cap G_2| - \log g_j)$$

and we continue by dissecting that bound. Since $b_j \geq 1$, there exists a suitably large constant $c_1$, so that $\tau_j + 4t_{\text{mix}} \leq c_1 b_j t_{\text{mix}}$. Furthermore,

$$\frac{b_j}{\sqrt{p_j}} = \frac{32 \alpha \log(4/3)(\ell - j + 1)(3/4)^{\ell-j+1}}{\sqrt{32 \log(4/3)(\ell - j + 1)(3/4)^{\ell-j+1}}} = O\left(\sqrt{\alpha \log(4/3)(\ell - j + 1)(3/4)^{\ell-j+1}}\right).$$
Observe that, by definition, $|\text{IDs}(S'_0) \cap G_j|/g_j \leq 3$, hence $\log |\text{IDs}(S'_0) \cap G_j| - \log g_j \leq \log(3)$. Putting everything together, we get that there is a constant $c_2$ such that,

$$E[T_2^*(j)] \leq c_2 \cdot t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \alpha \cdot \sqrt{\ell - j + 1} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^{(\ell-j+1)/2}$$

Note that since we stop when $\ell - j + 1 \leq 32$, there are at most $\ell - 30$ phases considered. Let $\bar{T}$ be the random variable denoting the time-step when the last phase ends; at this point $|S_{\bar{T}}| = O(1)$. Therefore, using Proposition 3.4, $E[T_2 - \bar{T} \mid \bar{T}] = O(t_{\text{meet}})$. But, clearly $\bar{T}$ is stochastically dominated by $\sum_{j=0}^{\ell-30} T_2^*(j)$. Thus, we have

$$E[T_2] = E[\bar{T}] + E\left[E\left[T_2 - \bar{T} \mid \bar{T}\right]\right]$$

$$\leq c_2 \cdot t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \alpha \sum_{j=0}^{\ell-30} \sqrt{\ell - j + 1} \left(\frac{3}{4}\right)^{(\ell-j+1)/2} + c_3 t_{\text{meet}}$$

$$\leq c_2 \cdot t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \alpha + c_3 t_{\text{meet}} = O(t_{\text{meet}})$$

Above, in (10) we used (9) and the fact that $E\left[T_2 - \bar{T} \mid \bar{T}\right] \leq c_3 t_{\text{meet}}$ for some constant $c_3 > 0$ and in step (11), we used the fact that $\sum_{j=32}^{\infty} j c^j < 1$ for $c \leq \sqrt{3/4}$.

Thus, the first phase (Corollary 3.6) and the second phase (Lemma 3.7) take together $O(\sqrt{\alpha} \cdot \log n \cdot t_{\text{mix}} + t_{\text{meet}})$ time-steps, which yields Theorem 1.1.

### 3.4 Lower Bound - Proof of Theorem 1.2

In this section we give a construction of a graph family in order to establish lower bounds on $t_{\text{coal}}(G)$ in terms of $t_{\text{meet}}(G)$ and $t_{\text{mix}}(G)$ demonstrating that Theorem 1.1 is asymptotically tight. Additionally, our construction generalizes a claim of Aldous and Fill [AF02, Chapter 14]: They mention that it is possible to construct regular graphs that mimic the $n$-star in the sense that the $t_{\text{meet}} = o(t_{\text{avg-hit}})$, without giving further details of the construction. Our construction shows that even the coalescence time can be significantly smaller than the average hitting time for almost-regular graphs. For our family of almost-regular graphs, there is a polynomial gap between $t_{\text{meet}}$ and $t_{\text{avg-hit}}$. More importantly, we show that these almost-regular graphs have a gap of $\sqrt{t_{\text{mix}}/t_{\text{meet}} \cdot \log n}$ between coalescing and meeting time. This shows that the bound in Theorem 1.1 is best possible, even if we constrain $G$ to be almost-regular. We refer the reader to Section 1.2 for a high-level description of the proof ideas.

More precisely, in the proof of Theorem 1.2 we shall give an explicit construction of a graph family $G = G_n$ with $t_{\text{coal}} = \Omega(\sqrt{\alpha n} \cdot \log n \cdot t_{\text{mix}})$, where $\alpha_n = t_{\text{meet}}/t_{\text{mix}}$. For the remainder of this section, we will drop the dependence on $n$ and will simply use $G$ instead of $G_n$ and $\alpha$ instead $\alpha_n$.

The construction of $G$ (see Figure 4 for an illustration) is based on two building blocks, $G_1$ and $G_2$. First, let $G_1 = (V_1, E_1)$ be a clique of size $\sqrt{n}$. Let $G_2 = (V_2, E_2)$ be a $\sqrt{n}$-regular bipartite Ramanujan Graph on $n/\sqrt{\alpha'}$ nodes [MSS15], where $\alpha' = \max\{\alpha, 2^{20} \cdot C^2\}$, where $C > 1$ is the universal constant of Corollary A.3. The graph $G$ is made of one copy of $G_2$, $k = \sqrt{n}$ copies of $G_1$ (denoted by $G_1^1, G_1^2, \ldots, G_1^k$), and a node $\tilde{z}$, which has an edge to $\sqrt{n/\alpha'}$ distinct nodes of $G_2$ and to each of the designated nodes $z^j \in V_1^i$ in $G_1^i$ for $i \in [1, k]$. It is not difficult to see that this graph is almost-regular, i.e., maximum and minimum degree differ by at most a constant factor.

In Lemma 3.12, Lemma 3.13, Lemma 3.14 and Lemma 3.15 respectively we show that $t_{\text{mix}} = \Theta(n)$, $t_{\text{meet}} = \Theta(\alpha' n)$, $t_{\text{coal}} = \Omega(\sqrt{\alpha' \cdot n \log n})$, and $t_{\text{avg-hit}} = \Omega(n^{3/2})$. We start with the following
auxiliary lemma which shows that the walk restricted to $V_2$ behaves similarly to the walk restricted to $V_2 \cup \{\hat{z}\}$, meaning that the walks have very similar $t$-step probabilities.

**Lemma 3.8.** Let $P$ denote the transition matrix of the random walk on $G$, $Q$ the transition matrix of the random walk on $G_2$ and $\tilde{Q}$ be the transition matrix of the random walk on the subgraph of $G$ induced by $V_2 \cup \{\hat{z}\}$. Let $p^t_{u,v}, q^t_{u,v}, \tilde{q}^t_{u,v}$ denote the corresponding transition probabilities for a walk starting at $u$ to end up at node $v$ after $t$ steps. Let $S^* = \{u \in V_2 \cap N(\hat{z})\}$. Then the following statements hold:

(i) For any $u, v \in V_2$ we have $\|p^t_{u,v} - q^t_{u,v}\|_{TV} \leq \sum_{i=1}^{t-1} p^i_{u,S^*}/(2\sqrt{n}) \leq t/(2\sqrt{n})$.

(ii) For any $u, v \in V_2$ we have $\|\tilde{q}^t_{u,v} - q^t_{u,v}\|_{TV} \leq \sum_{i=1}^{t-1} p^i_{u,S^*}/(2\sqrt{n}) \leq t/(2\sqrt{n})$.

(iii) For any $u, v \in V_2$ we have that after $t = \text{mix}(G_2)$ time steps $\|p^t_{u,v} - \tilde{q}^t_{u,v}\|_{TV} \leq o(1) + 2/e$.

**Proof.** Let $(X_t)_{t \geq 0}$ be the Markov chain with transition matrix $P$ and let $(Y_t)_{t \geq 0}$ be the Markov chain with transition matrix $Q$. We will inductively couple these two random walks starting from $X_0 = Y_0 = u$. Given that we coupled both chains up to time $t-1$, we can couple $(X_t, Y_t)$ such that $X_t = Y_t$ with an error probability

$$\mathbb{P}[X_t \neq Y_t \mid X_{t-1} = Y_{t-1}] = \mathbb{P}[X_t \neq Y_t \mid X_{t-1} = Y_{t-1}, X_{t-1} \in S^*] \cdot \mathbb{P}[X_{t-1} \in S^*]$$

$$+ \mathbb{P}[X_t \neq Y_t \mid X_{t-1} = Y_{t-1}, X_{t-1} \in V_2 \setminus S^*] \cdot \mathbb{P}[X_{t-1} \in V_2 \setminus S^*]$$

$$\leq p^t_{u,S^*}/(2\sqrt{n}) + 0.$$ 

We have, by [LPW06, Proposition 4.7], $\|p^t_{u,v} - \tilde{q}^t_{u,v}\|_{TV} = \inf\{\mathbb{P}[X \neq Y] \mid (X,Y) \text{ is a coupling of } p^t_{u,v} \text{ and } \tilde{q}^t_{u,v}\}$. Hence, by a union bound over $t$ steps,

$$\|p^t_{u,v} - \tilde{q}^t_{u,v}\|_{TV} \leq \sum_{i=1}^{t-1} p^i_{u,S^*}/(2\sqrt{n}) \leq \frac{t}{2\sqrt{n}}.$$
To prove the second part we redefine \((X_t)_{t \geq 0}\) to be the Markov chain with transition matrix \(\widehat{Q}\) and the proof is identical.

We proceed with the last part. For \(u,v \in V_2\) we have that after \(t = t_{\text{mix}}(G_2)\) time steps, by the triangle inequality and using that \(t_{\text{mix}}(G_2) = O(1)\), by Lemma A.2, we get
\[
\|p_{u,\cdot}^t - \pi^{G_2}(\cdot)\|_{TV} \leq \|p_{u,\cdot}^t - q_{u,\cdot}^t\|_{TV} + \|q_{u,\cdot}^t - \pi^{G_2}(\cdot)\|_{TV}
\leq t_{\text{mix}}(G_2) + \|q_{u,\cdot}^t - \pi^{G_2}(\cdot)\|_{TV}
\leq o(1) + \|q_{u,\cdot}^t - \pi^{G_2}(\cdot)\|_{TV} \leq o(1) + 1/e,
\]
where the last inequality follows from the definition of mixing time. Again, by the triangle inequality, \(\|p_{u,\cdot}^t - q_{u,\cdot}^t\|_{TV} \leq o(1) + 2/e. \square\)

Based on Lemma 3.8, we can now bound the hitting time to reach \(\tilde{z}\), which will later be used to establish the bounds on the mixing and meeting time of the whole graph \(G\). But first, we prove that the mixing time of the graph \(\tilde{G}\) induced by \(V_2 \cup \{\tilde{z}\}\) is constant and that after mixing on \(\tilde{G}\), the random walk has a probability of \(\Omega(1/n)\) to hit \(\tilde{z}\) in a constant number of time steps.

**Lemma 3.9.** The following three statements hold.

(i) Let \(\tilde{G}\) be the induced graph by the vertices \(V_2 \cup \{\tilde{z}\}\). Then \(t_{\text{mix}}(\tilde{G}) = O(1)\).

(ii) Let \(u \in V \setminus \{\tilde{z}\}\). Then there exists a constant \(c \geq 1\) such that \(\mathbb{P}[H_{hit}(u,\tilde{z}) \geq n/c] \geq 1/2\).

(iii) Let \(u \in V \setminus \{\tilde{z}\}\). Then \(t_{hit}(u,\tilde{z}) = O(n)\).

**Proof.** We prove the statements one by one.

(i) Let \(Q\) be the transition matrix of a random walk restricted to \(G_2\). Let \(d^Q(t)\) be the total variation distance w.r.t. the transition matrix \(Q\). Further, let \(\widehat{Q}\) be the transition matrix of a random walk restricted to \(G\). Recall that \(t_{\text{mix}}(G_2) = O(1)\), by Lemma A.2.

Fix an arbitrary \(t \in [2t_{\text{mix}}(G_2), 2t_{\text{mix}}(G_2) + 1]\). In the following we show \(\|q_{u,\cdot}^t - \pi^{\tilde{G}}(\cdot)\|_{TV} \leq 1/e\).

We first consider any start vertex \(u \in V_2 \setminus \{\tilde{z}\}\) and afterwards the vertex \(u = \tilde{z}\). Let \(D\) be the set of distributions over \(V(\tilde{G}) = V_2 \cup \{\tilde{z}\}\) assigning no probability mass to \(\tilde{z}\), i.e.,
\[
D = \{D': \text{ for } u \sim D' \text{ we have } \mathbb{P}[u = \tilde{z}] = 0\}. \tag{12}
\]

For any such \(D' \in D\), we have, by definition of the total variation distance,
\[
\|q_{u,\sim D'}^t - \pi^{\tilde{G}}(\cdot)\|_{TV} = 0 + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{v \in V_2} \left| q_{u,\sim D',v}^t - \pi^{\tilde{G}}(v) \right| + \frac{1}{2} \left| q_{u,\sim D',\tilde{z}}^t - \pi^{\tilde{G}}(\tilde{z}) \right|.
\]

For \(u \in V_2\) observe that \(\pi^{\tilde{G}}(u) \in [\pi^{G_2}(u)(1 - \zeta), \pi^{G_2}(u)(1 + \zeta)]\) for some \(\zeta = o(1)\). By [LPW06, Exercise 4.1] we have the following identity for \(d^Q(t)\). Let \(D^*\) be the set of all distributions over \(V(G_2)\), then
\[
d^Q(t) = \max_{D' \in D^*} \|q_{u,\sim D'}^t - \pi^{G_2}(\cdot)\|_{TV} \geq \max_{D' \in D} \|q_{u,\sim D'}^t - \pi^{G_2}(\cdot)\|_{TV}.
\]
Thus, for $\delta_v := |\mathcal{q}'_{u,v} - \mathcal{q}_{u,v}|$, we get by using triangle inequality,

$$
\frac{1}{2} \sum_{v \in V_2} |q'_{u,D',v} - \pi \hat{G}(v)| \leq \frac{1}{2} \sum_{v \in V_2} |q'_{u,D',v} - \pi G^2(v)| + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{v \in V_2} |\pi G^2(v) - \pi \hat{G}(v)| \\
\leq \frac{1}{2} \sum_{v \in V_2} |q'_{u,D',v} - \pi G^2(v)| + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{v \in V_2} \pi G^2(v) \zeta \\
\leq \frac{1}{2} \sum_{v \in V_2} |q'_{u,D',v} - \pi G^2(v)| + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{v \in V_2} |\delta_v| + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{v \in V_2} \pi G^2(v) |\zeta| \\
\leq d^2(t) + 1/32 + \frac{\zeta}{2}, \\
\leq d^2(t) + 1/32 + 1/32, 
$$

where the second-last inequality is due to Lemma 3.8(ii), $\frac{1}{2} \sum_{v \in V} |\delta_v| \leq t/(2\sqrt{n}) \leq \frac{1}{32}$. By definition of the $t_{\text{mix}}(G_2)$ and by sub-multiplicativity we have $d^2(t) \leq d^2(2t_{\text{mix}}(G_2)) \leq 1/e^2$.

The above equation (13) only consider the variation distance w.r.t. $V_2$. For $\hat{z}$ we have

$$
\frac{1}{2} |q'_{u,D',\hat{z}} - \pi \hat{G}(\hat{z})| \leq (2t_{\text{mix}}(G_2) + 7)/\sqrt{n} \leq 1/32.
$$

Putting everything together we get we get

$$
\|q'_{u,D', \cdot} - \pi \hat{G}(\cdot)\|_{TV} = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{v \in V_2} |q'_{u,D',v} - \pi \hat{G}(v)| + \frac{1}{2} |q'_{u,D',\hat{z}} - \pi \hat{G}(\hat{z})| \\
\leq d^2(t) + 1/32 + 1/32 + 1/32 \leq 1/e^2 + 3/32 \\
\leq 1/e.
$$

Consider the random walk starting at $\hat{z}$ and let $(X_0, X_1, \ldots)$ denote its trajectory. Observe that at time 7 we have

$$
\hat{q}_{\hat{z},\hat{z}} \leq \frac{1}{2^7} + \sum_{i \leq 7} \sum_{v \in N(\hat{z})} \hat{q}_{\hat{z},v}^{i-1} \cdot \frac{1}{2^i} = \frac{1}{2^7} + \frac{7^2}{\sqrt{n}} \leq 1/32.
$$

The set of distribution for the position of the random walk at time 7 conditioning on $X_7 \neq \hat{z}$ gives the same distribution $\mathcal{D}$ as defined in (12). Let $D_\hat{z} \in \mathcal{D}$ be distribution of the random at time 7 starting at $\hat{z}$. Hence, by(14), we get

$$
\|q'_{2t_{\text{mix}}(G_2)+7} - \pi G(\cdot)\|_{TV} \leq \hat{q}_{\hat{z},V(\hat{G})}\{\hat{z}\} \cdot \|q'_{2t_{\text{mix}}(G_2)} - \pi \hat{G}(\cdot)\|_{TV} + \hat{q}_{\hat{z},\hat{z}} \cdot 1 \\
\leq 1 \cdot (1/e^2 + 3/32) + 1/32 \leq 1/e.
$$

Thus, for $t' = 2t_{\text{mix}}(G_2) + 7$ we have $\|q'_{\hat{z},\cdot} - \pi \hat{G}(\cdot)\|_{TV} \leq 1/e$. Together with (14), we conclude that for all $u \in V'$, $\|q'_{u} - \pi \hat{G}(\cdot)\|_{TV} \leq 1/e$ and by definition of $t_{\text{mix}}$ and we get $t_{\text{mix}}(\hat{G}) \leq 2t_{\text{mix}} + 7 = O(1)$.

(ii) To prove $\mathbb{P} [ T_{\text{hit}}(u, \hat{z}) \geq n/c ] \geq 1/2$ for $u \in V_2$ we show that the random walk restricted to $\hat{G}$ does not hit $\hat{z}$ after $n/c_1$ steps w.c.p. for some large enough constant $c_1$. By the Union bound, for some large constants $c_1, c_2$ such that

$$
\mathbb{P} [ T_{\text{hit}}(u, \hat{z}) \leq n/c_1 ] = \mathbb{P} \left[ T_{\text{hit}}^G(u, \hat{z}) \leq n/c_1 \right] \leq \sum_{t=1}^{n/c_1} \hat{q}_{\hat{z},\hat{z}} \leq \sum_{t=1}^{c_2 \log n} 1/\sqrt{n} + \sum_{t=1}^{n/c_1} \hat{q}_{u,\hat{z}} \\
\leq o(1) + n/c_1 \cdot (\pi \hat{G}(\hat{z}) + 1/n^2) \leq 1/2,
$$
where we used \( \hat{q}_u^t \leq \pi \hat{G}(\hat{z}) + \sqrt{\frac{\pi \hat{G}(\hat{z})}{\pi \hat{G}(u)} + \lambda_2 \hat{G})^t \) (Lemma A.1).

We proceed by bounding that \( \mathbb{P}[T_{\text{hit}}(u, \hat{z}) \geq n/c_1] \geq 1/2 \) for \( u \in V_1 \). Consider first a random walk \( (\tilde{X}_t)_t \geq 0 \) restricted to \( G_1^1 = G_1 \) that starts at vertex \( z_1 \) and let \( \tilde{P} \) denote the transition matrix. Furthermore, in order to couple the random walk \( \tilde{X}_t \) restricted to \( G_1 \) with a random walk in \( G \), we will consider the random variable \( \tilde{Z} := \sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{sep}}} \mathbf{1}_{\tilde{X}_t = z_1} \). Since \( G_1 \) is a clique, \( t_{\text{sep}} = O(1) \), and \( \tilde{P}_{z_1,z_1} \leq \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} + \lambda_2 (G_1)^t \) by Lemma A.1, where \( \lambda_2 (G_1) \) is some constant bounded away from 1. Therefore, \( \mathbb{E}[\tilde{Z}] = \sum_{t=0}^{n/c_1} \tilde{P}_{z_1,z_1} \leq 2\sqrt{n}/c_1 \). Let \( \gamma := 4 \cdot \mathbb{E}[\tilde{Z}] \). Then, by Markov’s inequality

\[ \mathbb{P}[\tilde{Z} \geq \gamma] \leq \frac{1}{4}. \]

Consider now the straightforward coupling between a random walk \( (X_t)_t \geq 1 \) in \( G \) that starts at vertex \( z_1 \) and the random walk \( (\tilde{X}_t)_t \geq 1 \) restricted to \( G_1^1 \) that starts at the same vertex. Whenever the random walk \( \tilde{X}_t \) is at a vertex different from \( z_1 \), then the random walk \( X_t \) makes the same transition. If the random walk \( \tilde{X}_t \) is at vertex \( z_1 \), then there is a coupling so that the random walk \( X_t \) makes the same transition as \( \tilde{X}_t \) with probability \( \frac{2\sqrt{n}-1}{2\sqrt{n}} \). Conditional on the event \( \tilde{Z} \leq \gamma \) occurring, the random walk \( \tilde{X}_t \) follows the random walk \( X_t \) up until step \( n/c_1 \) with probability at least

\[ p := \left( \frac{2\sqrt{n}-1}{2\sqrt{n}} \right)^\gamma \geq 3/4, \]

since the random walk \( \tilde{X}_t \) has at most \( \gamma \) visits to \( z_1 \). Therefore, by the Union bound,

\[ \mathbb{P}[T_{\text{hit}}(u, \hat{z}) \geq n/c_1] \geq \mathbb{P}\left[ \cup_{t=0}^{n/c_1} X_t = \tilde{X}_t \right] \geq 1 - \mathbb{P}[\tilde{Z} \geq \gamma] - (1 - p) \geq 1/2 \]

and the proof is complete.

(iii) We proceed by showing \( t_{\text{hit}}(u, \hat{z}) = O(n) \) for \( u \in V_2 \).

Let \( Q \) be the transition matrix of the random walk restricted to \( G_2 \). Let \( u \in V_2 \) and \( S^* = N(\hat{z}) \) be the neighbors of \( \hat{z} \) in \( G_2 \). For every \( v \in S^* \) we have \( \pi^{G_2}(v) = \frac{\sqrt{n}+1}{\sqrt{m}+\sqrt{2n}} = \frac{\sqrt{\alpha^2}}{1.2n} \). Hence, after \( t = t_{\text{sep}}(G_2) \) we have that

\[ q_{u,S^*}^t := \sum_{v \in S^*} q_{u,v}^t \geq \sum_{v \in S^*} \pi^{G_2}(v)(1 - e^{-1}) \geq \frac{\sqrt{n}}{\sqrt{\alpha^2}} \frac{\sqrt{\alpha^2}}{1.2n} (1 - e^{-1}) = \frac{1 - e^{-1}}{1.2\sqrt{n}}. \]

By Lemma 3.8, we have for any \( u \in V_2 \) that \( \|p_u^t - q_u^t\|_{TV} \leq t_{\text{sep}}(G_2)/(2\sqrt{n}) \). To bound \( T_{\text{hit}}^{G_2}(u, \hat{z}) \) we show that after \( t_{\text{sep}} + 1 = O(1) \) steps the random walk hits \( \hat{z} \) w.p. \( \Omega(1/n) \).

We distinguish between two cases.
(a) For all \( i \leq t \) we have \( p^t_{u,S^*} \leq 1/\text{sep}(G_2) \). Thus, by Lemma 3.8.(i)

\[
p^t_{u,S^*} = \sum_{v \in S^*} p^t_{u,v} \geq q^t_{u,S^*} - \|p^t_{u,\cdot} - q^t_{u,\cdot}\|_{TV}
\]

\[
\geq \frac{1 - \varepsilon^{-1}}{1.2 \sqrt{n}} - \frac{t - 1}{\text{sep}(G_2)/(2 \sqrt{n})}
\]

\[
\geq \frac{1 - \varepsilon^{-1}}{1.2 \sqrt{n}} - \frac{\text{sep}(G_2)}{\text{sep}(G_2)/2 \sqrt{n}} = \Omega(1/\sqrt{n}).
\]

Hence, the random walk hits \( \hat{z} \) after \( \text{sep}(G_2) + 1 \) w.p. at least \( p^t_{u,S^*} \cdot \min_{v \in S^*} \{p_{v,\cdot}\} = \Omega(1/n) \).

(b) Otherwise there exists a \( t^* \) such that \( p^t_{u,S^*} > 1/\text{sep}(G_2) \). Thus the random walk hits \( \hat{z} \) after \( \text{sep}(G_2) + 1 \) w.p. at least \( p^t_{u,S^*} \cdot \min_{v \in S^*} \{p_{v,\cdot}\} = \Omega(1/n) \).

Thus after \( O(1) \) steps the random walk hits \( \hat{z} \) w.p. \( \Omega(1/n) \).

We now show a similar statement if \( u \in V_1 \). Let \( (X_t)_{t \geq 0} \) be a random walk on \( G \) starting on \( u \). Observe that \( X_t \) (the walk on \( G \)) hits \( \hat{z} \) with probability \( p^1_{u,\cdot} \cdot p^1_{\hat{z},\cdot} = \Omega(1/n) \) in 2 time steps. Hence, for any \( u \in V \) we \( \Pr[T_{\text{hit}}(u, \hat{z}) = O(1)] = \Omega(1/n) \). Thus, repeating this iteratively and using independence yields \( t_{\text{hit}}(u, \hat{z}) = O(n) \) for \( u \in V \).

\[ \square \]

To establish a bound on the mixing time of \( G \), we will make use of the following result of Peres and Sousi.

**Theorem 3.10 ([PS15])**. For any \( \beta < 1/2 \), let \( t_{\text{hit}}(\beta) = \max_{u,A: \pi(A) \geq \beta} t_{\text{hit}}(u, A) \). Then there exist positive constants \( c_\beta \) and \( c'_\beta \) such that

\[
c'_\beta \cdot t_{\text{hit}}(\beta) \leq t_{\text{mix}}(1/4) \leq c_\beta \cdot t_{\text{hit}}(\beta).
\]

In the following we show for any \( \beta \) close enough to \( 1/2 \), that any \( A \subseteq V \) satisfying \( \pi(A) \geq \beta \) must include at least a constant fraction of nodes from a constant fraction of copies of \( G_1 \).

**Claim 3.11**. Let \( \beta = 1/2 - 10^{-3} \). For any \( A \subseteq V \) with \( \pi(A) \geq \beta \), define \( H(A) = \{i \mid |G^i_1 \cap A| \geq |V_1|/(2e)\} \). Then, \( |H(A)| \geq \kappa/(2e) \).

**Proof**. This follows from a simple pigeon-hole argument: Suppose \( |H(A)| < \kappa/(2e) \) was true. Then,

\[
\pi(A) \leq |H(A)| \cdot \pi(V_1) + (\kappa - |H(A)|) \cdot \left( \frac{\pi(V_1)}{2e} + \pi(\hat{z}) \right) + \pi(V_2) + \pi(\hat{z})
\]

\[
< \frac{\kappa}{2e} \cdot \pi(V_1) + \kappa \cdot \left( \frac{\pi(V_1)}{2e} + \pi(\hat{z}) \right) + 1/20 < \beta \leq \pi(A),
\]

which is a contradiction and hence choice of \( A \) must fulfill \( |H(A)| \geq \kappa/(2e) \).

\[ \square \]

We are now ready to determine the mixing time of \( G \). The lower bound is a simple application of Cheeger’s inequality, while the upper bound combines the previous lemmas with Theorem 3.10.

**Lemma 3.12**. Let \( G \) be the graph described at the beginning of Section 3.4. We have \( t_{\text{mix}}(G) = \Theta(n) \).
Proof. First we show $t_{\text{mix}} = \Omega(n)$. The conductance of $G = (V, E)$ is defined by $\Phi(G) = \min_{U \subseteq V, 0 < \text{vol}(U) \leq \text{vol}(V)/2} \frac{|E(U, V \setminus U)|}{\text{vol}(U)}$. In particular, for $U = V_1$ we get that $\Phi(G) \leq \frac{4}{n}$. Hence, by Cheeger’s inequality and $\left(1 - \frac{1}{\Phi(G)} - 1\right) \cdot \log\left(\frac{\Phi(G)}{2}\right) \leq t_{\text{mix}}(1/e)$ (see, e.g., [LPW06, Chapter 12]),

$$\frac{n}{4} \leq \frac{2}{1 - \lambda_2(G)} - 2 + 2 \leq \frac{2t_{\text{mix}}}{\log \left(\frac{\Phi(G)}{2}\right)} + 2.$$

Rearranging the terms yields $t_{\text{mix}} = \Omega(n)$.

We proceed with the upper bound on the mixing time. Let $\beta = 1/2 - 10^{-3}$ and let $A \subseteq V$ be an arbitrary set satisfying $\pi(A) \geq \beta$. First, we apply Claim 3.11 to conclude that $|H(A)| \geq \kappa/(2e)$. This immediately implies that with $Z := \{z^* : i \in H(A)\}$, $|Z| \geq \kappa/(2e)$. The remainder of the proof is divided into the following three parts:

(i) Starting from any vertex $u \in V$, with probability at least $1/2$, the random walk hits $z^*$ after $2 \max_{u \in V} t_{\text{hit}}(u, \hat{z}) = O(n)$ steps.

(ii) With constant probability $p_1 > 0$, the random walk moves from $z^*$ to a vertex in $Z$.

(iii) With constant probability $p_2 > 0$ a random walk starting from a vertex in $Z$ will hit $A$ after one step.

It is clear that combining these three results shows that with constant probability $\frac{1}{2}p_1 p_2 > 0$, a random walk starting from an arbitrary vertex $u \in V$ hits a vertex in $A$ after $O(n) + 1 + 1$ time-steps. Iterating this and using independence shows that $t_{\text{hit}}(u, A) = O(n)$, and hence by Theorem 3.10, $t_{\text{mix}} = O(n)$ as needed.

**Part (i).** Consider $\max_{u \in V} t_{\text{hit}}(u, \hat{z})$. For $u \in V$, Lemma 3.9.(iii) implies $t_{\text{hit}}(u, \hat{z}) = O(n)$.

**Part (ii).** If the random walk is on $z^*$, then since $\deg(z^*) = \kappa + \sqrt{n/\alpha'}$, $|Z| \geq \kappa/(2e)$, it follows that the random walk hits a vertex in $Z$ after one step with constant probability $p_1 := \frac{|Z|}{2(\kappa + \sqrt{n/\alpha'})} > 0$.

**Part (iii).** Finally, for any $z \in Z$ we have that $p_2 = p_{z, A} = \frac{|V_1|/(2e)}{2\sqrt{n}} > 0$ and the proof is complete.

In the following we establish the bound on the meeting time. As it turns out, any meeting is very likely to happen on $V_2$ and it takes about $\Theta(\alpha'n)$ time-steps until both walks reach $V_2$ simultaneously. The lower bound then follows from our common analysis method (1). The upper bound combines the mixing time bound of $O(n)$ (Lemma 3.12), and that once a random walk reaches a copy of $G_1$, it says there for $\Theta(n)$ steps with constant probability Lemma 3.9.(ii).

**Lemma 3.13.** Let $G$ be the graph described at the beginning of Section 3.4. We have $t_{\text{meet}}(G) = \Theta(\alpha'n)$.

Proof. We start by proving $t_{\text{meet}} = \Omega(\alpha'n)$: Consider two non-interacting, random walks with starting positions drawn from the stationary distribution $\pi$. Let $\ell = \ell' \alpha'n$, for some small enough constant $\ell' > 0$. Let $Z_1$ be the number of collisions of the two random walks on the nodes in $V_1^1 \cup V_1^2 \cup \cdots \cup V_1^k$. Let $Z_2$ be the number of collisions of the two random walks on the nodes in $V_2$. Let $Z_3$ be the number of collisions of the two random walks on the node $\hat{z}$.

Let $Z$ be the number of collisions of the two walks during the first $\ell$ time steps, i.e., $Z = Z_1 + Z_2 + Z_3$. Using the Union bound we derive
\[ P[Z \geq 1] \leq P[Z_1 \geq 1] + P[Z_2 \geq 1] + P[Z_* \geq 1] \]
\[ \leq \frac{E[Z_1]}{E[Z_1 | Z_1 \geq 1]} + \frac{E[Z_2]}{E[Z_2 | Z_2 \geq 1]} + \frac{E[Z_*]}{E[Z_* | Z_* \geq 1]} . \tag{18} \]

We have \( E[Z_1] \leq \ell \ln \left( \frac{2}{n} \right)^2, \ E[Z_2] \leq \ell \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} \left( \frac{2}{n} \right)^2, \) and \( E[Z_*] \leq \ell \left( \frac{2}{n} \right)^2, \) since \( \max_u \pi(u) \leq 2/n. \)
Conditioning on \( Z_1 \geq 1 \) and since both random walks start from the stationary distribution, we have, by Observation A.8, that the first meeting happens in the first \( \ell/2 \) time steps w.p. at least 1/2.

Consider \( E[Z_1 | Z_1 \geq 1]. \) Suppose the meeting occurred at node \( u \in V_1. \) Let \( E_1 \) be the event that for \( u \in V_1 \) we have \( T_{\text{hit}}(u, \hat{z}) \geq n/c \) for both walks, where \( c > 0 \) is a large enough constant. By Lemma 3.9, (ii), we have that \( P[E_1] \geq (1/2)^2 = 1/4 \) due to independence of the walks. For any \( t < n/c \) let \( \hat{p}_{u,v}^t \) be the distribution of the random walk on \( G_1 \) starting on \( u \) after \( t \) time steps under the conditioning \( E_1. \) Observe that \( \sum_{v \in V_1} \hat{p}_{u,v}^t = 1 \) implying that \( \sum_{v \in V_1} (\hat{p}_{u,v}^t)^2 \geq \sum_{v \in V_1} \left( \frac{1}{|V_1|} \right)^2 = 1/|V_1|. \) Hence, we get

\[ E[Z_1 | Z_1 \geq 1] \geq E[Z_1 | Z_1 \geq 1, E_1] \cdot P[E_1] \geq \frac{1}{2} \min_{t \in V_1} \sum_{v \in V_1} (\hat{p}_{u,v}^t)^2 \geq \frac{1}{4} \sum_{t=0}^{n/c-1} 1/|V_1| = \frac{\sqrt{n}}{4c} . \]

Using an exactly analogous analysis for \( Z_2 \) we can upper bound \( E[Z_2 | Z_2 \geq 1] \) as follows:

\[ E[Z_2 | Z_2 \geq 1] \geq E[Z_2 | Z_2 \geq 1, E_2] \cdot P[E_2] \geq \frac{1}{4} \sum_{t=0}^{n/c-1} \sum_{v \in V_2} (\hat{p}_{u,v}^t)^2 \geq \frac{1}{4} \sum_{t=0}^{n/c-1} 1/|V_2| = \frac{\sqrt{\alpha'}}{4c} , \]

where \( E_2 \) is the event that for \( u \in V_2 \) we have \( T_{\text{hit}}(u, \hat{z}) \geq n/c \) for some large enough constant \( c. \)
Plugging everything into (18) and using \( \ell = c' \alpha' n \) yields

\[ P[Z \geq 1] \leq \frac{E[Z_1]}{E[Z_1 | Z_1 \geq 1]} + \frac{E[Z_2]}{E[Z_2 | Z_2 \geq 1]} + \frac{E[Z_*]}{E[Z_* | Z_* \geq 1]} \]
\[ \leq \frac{\ell n \left( \frac{2}{n} \right)^2}{4c} + \frac{\ell \frac{n}{\sqrt{\alpha}} \left( \frac{2}{n} \right)^2}{4c} + \frac{\ell \left( \frac{2}{n} \right)^2}{1} \]
\[ \leq o(1) + 16c \cdot c' + o(1) \leq 1/2 , \]
for any constant \( c' \in (0, \frac{1}{33c}). \) This finishes the proof of \( t_{\text{meet}} = \Omega(\alpha' n). \) In the remainder we prove \( t_{\text{meet}} = O(\alpha' n). \) Consider two independent walks \( (X_t)_{t \geq 0} \) and \( (Y_t)_{t \geq 0} \) on \( G, \) both starting from arbitrary nodes. Note \( t_{\text{sep}} = t_{\text{sep}}(G) \leq 4t_{\text{mix}} = O(n) \) by Lemma 3.12, and

\[ p_0 := P \left[ \{ X_{t_{\text{sep}}} \in V_2 \} \cap \{ Y_{t_{\text{sep}}} \in V_2 \} \right] \geq \left( \sum_{v \in V_2} (1 - e)^{\pi(u)} \right)^2 = \Omega \left( (1/\sqrt{\alpha'})^2 \right) = \Omega (1/\alpha'). \]

We assume in the following that \( \{ X_{t_{\text{sep}}} \in V_2 \} \cap \{ Y_{t_{\text{sep}}} \in V_2 \}. \) We have \( t_{\text{mix}}(G_2) = O(1), \) by Lemma A.2. Consider a random walk \( (X_t)_{t \geq t_{\text{sep}}} \) restricted to \( G_2 \) that starts at vertex \( X_{t_{\text{sep}}} \in V_2 \) and let \( \tilde{P} \) denote the transition matrix. Furthermore, in order to couple the random walk \( \tilde{X}_t \) restricted to \( G_2 \) with a random walk in \( G, \) we will consider the random variable

\[ \tilde{Z} := \sum_{t=t_{\text{sep}}}^{t_{\text{sep}}+n/c-1} \sum_{z \in N(\tilde{z})} 1_{\tilde{X}_t = z}, \]
for $c = 32$. Thus, for any $z \in N(\tilde{z})$,

$$E \left[ \tilde{Z} \right] \leq t_{\text{mix}}(G_2) + \sum_{t=t_{\text{sep}}+t_{\text{mix}}(G_2)+1}^{t_{\text{sep}}+n/c-1} |N(\tilde{z})| (\pi^{G_2}(z) + d^{\tilde{P}}(t))$$

$$\leq t_{\text{mix}}(G_2) + |N(\tilde{z})|(n/c) + O(1) \leq (1 + 1/e)\sqrt{n}/c.$$

Let $\gamma := 8(1 + 1/e)\sqrt{n}/c$. Then, by Markov’s inequality

$$\Pr \left[ \tilde{Z} \geq \gamma \right] \leq 1/8.$$

Consider now the straightforward coupling between a random walk $(X_t)_{t \geq t_{\text{sep}}}$ in $G$ that starts at vertex $\tilde{X}_{t_{\text{sep}}} \in V_2$ and the random walk $(\tilde{X}_t)_{t \geq t_{\text{sep}}}$ restricted to $G_2$ that starts at the same vertex. Whenever the random walk $\tilde{X}_t$ is at a vertex in $V_2 \setminus \{N(\tilde{z})\}$, then the random walk $X_t$ makes the same transition. If the random walk $\tilde{X}_t$ is at vertex $z' \in N(\tilde{z})$, then there is a coupling so that the random walk $X_t$ makes the same transition as $\tilde{X}_t$ with probability $2\sqrt{n}/(2\sqrt{n} + 2)$. Conditional on the event $\{\tilde{Z} \leq \gamma\}$ occurring, the random walk $\tilde{X}_t$ follows the random walk $X_t$ up until step $n/c$ with probability at least

$$p_1 := \left( \frac{2\sqrt{n}}{2\sqrt{n} + 2} \right)^{\gamma} = \left( 1 - \frac{1}{\sqrt{n} + 1} \right)^{\gamma} \geq \frac{3}{4},$$

since the random walk $\tilde{X}_t$ has at most $\gamma$ visits to $N(\tilde{z})$. Consider now the random walk $(\tilde{Y}_t)_{t \geq t_{\text{sep}}}$ using $\tilde{P}$ (i.e., restricted to $V_2$) starting at $Y_{t_{\text{sep}}}$, i.e., $\tilde{Y}_{t_{\text{sep}}} = Y_{t_{\text{sep}}}$. By an analogous argument as before we can couple $(Y_t)_{t \geq t_{\text{sep}}}$ and $(\tilde{Y}_t)_{t \geq t_{\text{sep}}}$ for $n/c$ time steps w.p. at least $p_1$.

Furthermore, after $t_{\text{sep}}(G_2) = O(1)$ steps we can couple $\tilde{X}_t$ and $\tilde{Y}_t$ with nodes drawn independently from $\pi^{G_2}$. Hence,

$$p_2 := \Pr \left[ \tilde{X}_{t+t_{\text{sep}}(G_2)} = \tilde{Y}_{t+t_{\text{sep}}(G_2)} \mid F_t \right] \geq (1 - 1/e)^2 \|\pi^{G_2}\|_2^2 \geq \frac{\sqrt{\alpha'}}{8n}.$$

Recall that $\alpha' \geq 2^{t_{\text{sep}}(G_2)}2$ by definition. Therefore, the probability that $\tilde{X}_t$ and $\tilde{Y}_t$ do not meet in the time-interval $[t_{\text{sep}}(G_1), t_{\text{sep}}(G_1) + n/c - 1]$ is at most

$$p_3 := (1 - p_2)^{(n/(t_{\text{sep}}(G_2)c))} \leq (1 - p_2)^{2t_{\text{sep}}(G_2)c} \leq 1/4.$$

Therefore, by the Union bound,

$$\Pr \left[ \bigcup_{t=0}^{t_{\text{sep}}(G_1) + n/c - 1} X_t = Y_t \right] \geq p_0 \cdot \left( 1 - \Pr \left[ \tilde{Z} \geq \gamma \right] - 2 \cdot (1 - p_1) - p_3 \right) = \Omega(\alpha').$$

Repeating this $O(1/p_3)$ times and using the independence yields that the expected meeting time is $O((t_{\text{sep}}(G_1) + n/c - 1)/p_3) = \Omega(\alpha'n)$ and the proof is complete.

Finally, we analyze the coalescing time of $G$. The proof idea is to consider $\sqrt{n}$ random walks starting from $\pi$ and show that meetings only occur on $V_2$ and that at least one random walk requires $\Omega(\sqrt{\alpha'} \cdot n \log n)$ time-steps to reach $V_2$.

Lemma 3.14. Let $G$ be the graph described at the beginning of Section 3.4. We have $t_{\text{coal}}(G) = \Omega(\sqrt{\alpha'} \cdot n \log n)$.
Proof. Let $\varepsilon = 1/5$. We show that even the coalescing time of $n^\varepsilon$ random walks requires $\Omega(\sqrt{\alpha} \cdot n \log n)$ time-steps w.c.p.. Let $R$ be a collection of $n^\varepsilon$ independent, i.e., non-interacting, random walks with starting positions drawn from the stationary distribution $\pi$. We define the following three bad events:

(i) Let $E_1$ be the event that any of the $n^\varepsilon$ random walks meet on a node $V \setminus V_2$ in $\sqrt{\alpha} \cdot n \log^2 n$ steps.

(ii) Let $E_2$ be the event that fewer than $n^\varepsilon/4$ random walks start on copies of $G_1$, i.e., on nodes $V \setminus (V_2 \cup \hat{z})$.

(iii) Let $E_3$ be the event that all random walks starting from a copy of $G_1$ require fewer than $c \cdot \sqrt{\alpha} \cdot n \log n$ time-steps for leaving $V \setminus (V_2 \cup z^*)$ for some constant $c > 0$ to be determined later.

In the following we show that $P[E_1] = o(1)$, $P[E_2] = o(1)$, and $P[E_3 | E_2] < 1/e$, which implies, by union bound,

$$P[E_1 \cap E_2 \cap E_3] \geq P[E_1] - (1 - P[E_2] P[E_3]) \geq 1 - (1 - o(1)) \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{e}\right) \geq 1 - \frac{1}{2e}.$$ 

Conditioning on $E_1 \cap E_2 \cap E_3$, none of the independent random walks meet on any node $V \setminus V_2$ and hence they are indistinguishable from coalescing random walks until they reach $V_2$. Therefore, it is necessary for all random walks to reach $G_2$ in order to coalesce. Hence, we conclude that $t_{coal}(G) = \Omega(\sqrt{\alpha} \cdot n \log n)$ yielding the lemma.

(i) We now prove $P[E_1] = o(1)$. Consider any pair of the random walks $R$. Since both random walks start from the stationary distribution, the probability for them to meet on a node on $\hat{z}$ in a fixed step $t \geq 0$ is at most $O(1/n^2)$.

Hence, by the Union bound over $\binom{n^\varepsilon}{2}$ pairs of random walks and $\sqrt{\alpha} \cdot n \log^2 n \leq n \log^3 n$ steps, the probability of any two random walks meeting on $\hat{z}$ is at most

$$p_1 := \binom{n^\varepsilon}{2} \cdot n \log^3 n \cdot O(1/n^2) = o(1),$$

since $\varepsilon = 1/5$. Furthermore, the probability that no two walks start on the same copy of $G_1$ is at most $p_2 := n^\varepsilon \cdot \frac{n^2}{\sqrt{n}} = o(1)$ by the Union bound.

Moreover, using a Chernoff bound together with Lemma 3.9, (ii), it follows that a random walks visits the vertex $z^*$ at most $10 \log^3 n$ times during $n \log^3 n$ steps with probability at least $1 - n^{-2}$. By the Union bound over all random walks, it follows that w.p. at least $1 - n^{-1}$, each random walk visits at most $10 \log^3 n$ different copies of $G_1$, and by construction of $G$ each such copy is chosen uniformly and independently at random among $G_1^1, G_1^2, \ldots, G_1^r$. Therefore, the probability that there exists a copy of $G_1$ which is visited by at least two random walks in $n \log^3 n$ steps is at most

$$p_3 := n^{-1} + n^\varepsilon (10 \log^3 n + 1) \cdot \frac{n^\varepsilon (10 \log^3 n + 1)}{\sqrt{n}} = o(1).$$

Putting everything together, using union bound, yields $P[E_1] \leq p_1 + p_2 + p_3 = o(1)$. 

32
(ii) We now prove $\mathbb{P} [\mathcal{E}_2] = o(1)$. The probability $p$ for each random walk to start on a node of $V \setminus (V_2 \cup \hat{z})$ is $\pi(V \setminus (V_2 \cup \hat{z})) \geq 1/2$. For each of the random walks with label 1 we define the indicator variable $X_i$ to be one, if that random walk starts on $V \setminus (V_2 \cup \hat{z})$. Let $X = \sum_{i=1}^{n^\varepsilon} X_i$. We have $\mathbb{E} [X] = n^\varepsilon \cdot \mathbb{E} [X_i] \geq n^\varepsilon/2$. Since the starting positions of the $n^\varepsilon$ random walks are drawn independently, by a Chernoff bound

$$\mathbb{P} [\mathcal{E}_2] = \mathbb{P} \left[ X \leq \frac{1}{4} n^\varepsilon \right] \leq \mathbb{P} [X \leq \mathbb{E} [X]/2] \leq e^{-n^\varepsilon/16} = o(1).$$

(iii) We now prove $\mathbb{P} [\mathcal{E}_3 | \mathcal{E}_2] < 1/4$. From Lemma 3.9.(ii) we get that w.p. at least 1/2 a random walk starting at any node $u \in V_1$ does not leave $G_1$, i.e., does not reach $z^*$, after $c_1 n$ time-steps for some constant $c_1 > 0$. It is easy to see that the number of visits to $\hat{z}$ required before the random walk hits $G_2$ instead of returning to $G_1$ is w.c.p. at least $\sqrt{\alpha^i}/2$; this is because the fraction of edges from $\hat{z}$ to $G_2$ is $\sqrt{\alpha^i}/(\sqrt{\alpha^i} + \sqrt{\alpha})$. Using a Chernoff bound, we conclude that any random walk starting at $G_1$ doesn’t hit $G_2$ during the first $T = c_1 \cdot \sqrt{\alpha^i}/n$ time-steps with constant probability $p > 0$. Thus the probability that a random walk does not reach $G_2$ after $\lambda \cdot T$ time-steps is at least $p^\lambda$, for any integer $\lambda \geq 1$. Setting $\lambda = \varepsilon \cdot \log(1/p) \cdot \log(n/4)$, the probability that all of the at least $\frac{1}{4} n^\varepsilon$ random walks starting from $G_1$ reach $G_2$ within $\lambda \cdot T = \Omega(\sqrt{\alpha^i} \cdot n \log n)$ steps is

$$\mathbb{P} [\mathcal{E}_3 | \mathcal{E}_2] \leq (1 - p^\lambda)^{\frac{1}{4} n^\varepsilon} \leq 1/e,$$

completing the proof.

The following lemma establishes a bound on the average hitting time.

Lemma 3.15. Let $G$ be the graph described at the beginning of Section 3.4. We have $t_{\text{avg-hit}} = \Omega(n^{3/2})$.

Proof. Consider a random walk that starts from an arbitrary vertex $u \in V$. By Lemma 3.9.(ii), every time a vertex $z^i$ is visited, with probability at least $c > 0$ it takes $\Omega(n)$ time-steps to visit another vertex $z^j$, $j \neq i$. Using a Chernoff bound, it follows that with probability larger than 1/2 it takes at least $\Omega(n^{3/2})$ time-steps to visit at least half of the nodes in $\{z^1, z^2, \ldots, z^n\}$. By symmetry, it follows that for every vertex in a copy of $G_1$ there are $\Omega(n)$ vertices to which the hitting time is $\Omega(n^{3/2})$. Thus, by symmetry, $t_{\text{avg-hit}} = \sum_{u,v \in V} \pi(u) \cdot \pi(v) \cdot t_{\text{hit}}(u,v) = \Omega(n^2 \frac{1}{n} n^{3/2}) = \Omega(n^{3/2})$. 

4 Bounding $t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}})$ for Almost-Regular Graphs

As mentioned in the introduction, the bound on $t_{\text{coal}}$ in terms of $t_{\text{hit}}$ will be based on the combination of two reduction results; the first result reduces the number of walks from $O(n)$ to $O(\log^3 n)$, while the second one reduces the number of walks from $O(\log^3 n)$ to $(\Delta/d)^{100}$; both taking $O(t_{\text{hit}})$ time. In Section 4.1, we first develop concentration inequalities that will be needed for these reductions. Then in Section 4.2, we present the first and technically simpler reduction to $O(\log^3 n)$ walks, which is stated in Theorem 4.3. The proof basically combines the concentration inequalities with our well-known formula (1).

The derivation of the second reduction is done in Section 4.3. It is based on identifying nearly-regular and dense subsets $S$, which will contain enough vertices visited by a random walk, even if
the walks only run for $o(t_{\text{hit}})$ steps (Lemma 4.7). The proof of this Lemma 4.7 also rests on the concentration inequalities we derive. The second reduction is then completed by Lemma 4.8, which uses the dense subsets $S$ provided by Lemma 4.7 in order to prove that random walks are likely to collide. A more detailed proof outline can be found at the beginning of Section 4.3.

4.1 Concentration Inequalities for Random Walks

In this part, we derive several concentration inequalities for random walks that are new to the best of our knowledge. We point out that existing concentration inequalities tend to fail in our setting, since the events we are considering (like visits to a certain vertex or expected collisions with an unexposed walk) may only appear a small number of times during $t_{\text{hit}}$ steps. Therefore, we have to develop new concentration inequalities that are parameterized by $t_{\text{hit}}$. Although the derivation is fairly elementary, the bounds are quite general and may complement existing bounds that are usually parameterized by the mixing time [CLLM12; Lez89]. In particular, our bounds are most useful when $t_{\text{mix}}$ and $t_{\text{hit}}$ are close, which is precisely the challenging regime for proving $t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}})$. One limitation though is that our bounds only work for large deviations exceeding the expectation by a multiplicative factor.

Lemma 4.1. Let $f : V \rightarrow [0, 1]$ be any function over the vertices and $\bar{f} = \sum_{u \in V} f(u) \cdot \pi(u)$. Then for any random walk starting from an arbitrary vertex $X_0$ and any number of steps $T \geq 0$,

$$E \left[ \sum_{t=0}^{T-1} f(X_t) \right] \leq 8 \cdot T^+ \cdot \bar{f},$$

where $T^+ = \max\{t_{\text{hit}}, T\}$. Furthermore, for any integer $\lambda \geq 1$,

$$P \left[ \sum_{t=0}^{T-1} f(X_t) \geq \lambda \cdot (16 \cdot T^+ \cdot \bar{f} + 1) \right] \leq 2^{-\lambda}.$$

Moreover, suppose we have time-dependent functions, $f_t : V \rightarrow [0, 1], 0 \leq t \leq T$, where $T$ may be any integer. Further assume that there is a universal bound $\Upsilon > 0$ so that for any $1 \leq s \leq T$ and any $w \in V$,

$$E \left[ \sum_{t=s}^{T-1} f_t(X_t) \mid X_s = w \right] \leq \Upsilon.$$

Then, again for any integer $\lambda \geq 1$,

$$P \left[ \sum_{t=s}^{T-1} f_t(X_t) \geq \lambda \cdot (2\Upsilon + 1) \right] \leq 2^{-\lambda}.$$

Proof. We first prove that for all pairs of states $u, v \in V$ and any $T \geq t_{\text{hit}}$ that,

$$\sum_{t=0}^{T-1} p_{u,v}^t \leq 8 \cdot T^+ \cdot \pi(v).$$

Suppose for a sake of contradiction that $\sum_{t=0}^{T-1} p_{u,v}^t > 8 \cdot T^+ \cdot \pi(v)$. Then, for an arbitrary vertex $w \in V$, by Markov’s inequality, $P \left[ T_{\text{hit}}(w, u) \leq 2t_{\text{hit}} \right] \geq \frac{1}{2}$, where we recall that $T_{\text{hit}}(w, u)$ is the
first time step at which a random walk starting at \( w \) hits \( u \). We will use \( N_t(u,v) = \sum_{i=0}^{t-1} 1_{X_i = v} \) to denote the number of visits to \( v \) up step \( t - 1 \) starting at \( u \). Therefore,

\[
\mathbb{E}[N_{3T^+}(X_0, v) \mid X_0 = w] \geq \mathbb{P}[T_{\text{hit}}(w, u) \leq 2T_{\text{hit}}] \cdot \mathbb{E}[N_{T^+}(X_0, v) \mid X_0 = u] \\
\geq \frac{1}{2} \cdot \sum_{t=0}^{T-1} p_{u,v}^t > 4 \cdot T^+ \cdot \pi(v).
\]

Since this holds for every vertex \( w \in V \), we conclude \( \mathbb{E}[N_{3T^+}(X_0, v) \mid X_0 \sim \pi] > 4T^+ \cdot \pi(v) \). However, by definition of the stationary distribution, we also have \( \mathbb{E}[N_{3T^+}(X_0, v) \mid X_0 \sim \pi] = 3T^+ \cdot \pi(v) \), which yields the desired contradiction. Now the first statement of the lemma follows simply by linearity of expectations:

\[
\mathbb{E}
\left[
\sum_{t=0}^{T-1} f(X_t) \mid X_0 = w \right]
= \mathbb{E}
\left[
\sum_{t=0}^{T-1} \sum_{u \in V} 1_{X_t = u} \cdot f(u) \mid X_0 = w \right]
= \sum_{u \in V} \sum_{t=0}^{T-1} f(u) \cdot \mathbb{E}[1_{X_t = u} \mid X_0 = w]
= \sum_{u \in V} f(u) \cdot \sum_{t=0}^{T-1} p_{u,v}^t
\leq \sum_{u \in V} f(u) \cdot 8T^+ \cdot \pi(u) = 8 \cdot T^+ \cdot \mathcal{J}.
\]

We now prove the second statement. By Markov’s inequality, for every \( w \in V \),

\[
\mathbb{P}\left[\sum_{t=0}^{T-1} f(X_t) \geq 16 \cdot T^+ \cdot \mathcal{J} \mid X_0 = w \right] \leq \frac{1}{2}.
\]

Hence with \( \tau := \min\{s \in \mathbb{N} : \sum_{t=0}^{s} f(X_t) \geq 16 \cdot T^+ \cdot \mathcal{J}\} \) we have for every \( w \in V \),

\[
\mathbb{P}[\tau \leq T - 1 \mid X_0 = w] \leq \frac{1}{2}.
\]

Since \( f \) is bounded by 1, we get \( \sum_{t=0}^{T-1} f(X_t) \leq 16 \cdot T^+ \cdot \mathcal{J} + 1 \) and therefore,

\[
\mathbb{P}\left[\sum_{t=0}^{T-1} f(X_t) \geq \lambda \cdot (16 \cdot T^+ \cdot \mathcal{J} + 1) \mid X_0 = w \right] \leq \left(\max_{v \in V} \mathbb{P}[\tau \leq T - 1 \mid X_0 = v]\right)^\lambda \leq 2^{-\lambda}.
\]

The third statement is derived in exactly the same way we proved the second statement.  

The third statement of Lemma 4.1 is very useful in that it can be used the following concentration inequality on \( \mathcal{Z} \). Notice that the variable random variable \( \mathcal{Z} \) is defined using only one random walk \( (X_t)_{t \geq 0} \), but it can be viewed as the expected number of collisions on the vertex set \( S \) of the random walk \( (X_t)_{t \geq 0} \) with another (unexposed) random walk \( (Y_t)_{t \geq 0} \), starting from the same vertex \( u \).

**Lemma 4.2.** Let \( S \) be any subset of vertices such that the degree of any pair of vertices in \( S \) differs by at most a factor of \( \gamma \). Consider any random walk \( (X_t)_{t \geq 0} \) that starts at an arbitrary vertex \( u \in S \), and for any \( T \geq 0 \)

\[
\mathcal{Z} := \sum_{t=0}^{T-1} 1_{X_t \in S} \cdot p_{u,X_t}^t.
\]
Then with $T^+ = \max\{t_{\text{hit}}, T\}$ it holds that
\[
\mathbb{E}\left[\tilde{Z}\right] \leq 16\gamma \cdot T^+ \cdot \max_{w \in S} \pi(w) =: \Upsilon.
\]
Furthermore, for any $\lambda \geq 1$,
\[
\mathbb{P}\left[\tilde{Z} \geq \lambda \cdot (2\Upsilon + 1)\right] \leq 2^{-\lambda}.
\]

**Proof.** First note that $\tilde{Z}$ is a random variable over the walk $(X_0 = u, X_1, X_2, \ldots, X_{T-1})$ with $u \in S$. Let us first upper bound the expectation of $\tilde{Z}$:
\[
\mathbb{E}\left[\tilde{Z}\right] \leq \sum_{t=0}^{T-1} \sum_{v \in S} p^t_{u,v} \cdot p^t_{u,v} \leq \gamma \cdot \sum_{t=0}^{T-1} \sum_{v \in S} p^t_{u,v} \cdot p^t_{v,u} \leq \gamma \cdot \sum_{t=0}^{T-1} p^{2t}_{u,u} \leq 8\gamma \cdot T^+ \cdot \pi(u),
\]
where the second inequality is due to reversibility, i.e., $p^t_{u,s} \cdot \pi(u) = p^t_{s,u} \cdot \pi(s)$ and the fact that the degrees in $S$ differ by a factor of at most $\gamma$, and the fourth inequality uses $p^{2t}_{u,u}$ which hold since $p^t_{u,u}$ is non-decreasing (Lemma A.1) and the first statement of Lemma 4.1.

Furthermore, suppose now that we condition on the walk $(X_t)_{t \geq 0}$ being at an arbitrary vertex $w \in S$ at step $s$, where $1 \leq s \leq T - 1$. Then the remaining contribution towards $\tilde{Z}$ is at most
\[
\mathbb{E}\left[\sum_{t=s}^{T-1} \mathbf{1}_{x_t \in S} \cdot p^t_{u,X_t} \mid X_s = w\right] = \sum_{t=s}^{T-1} \sum_{v \in S} p^{t-s}_{w,v} \cdot p^t_{u,v}
\]
\[
\leq \gamma \cdot \sum_{t=s}^{T-1} \sum_{v \in S} p^{t-s}_{w,v} \cdot p^t_{v,u}
\]
\[
\leq \gamma \cdot \sum_{t=s}^{T-1} \sum_{v \in V} p^{t-s}_{w,v} \cdot p^t_{v,u}
\]
\[
= \gamma \cdot \sum_{t=s}^{T-1} p^{2t}_{w,w}
\]
\[
\leq \gamma \cdot \sum_{t=0}^{2T-2} p^t_{u,u}
\]
\[
\leq \gamma \cdot 16 \cdot T^+ \cdot \pi(w) \leq \Upsilon,
\]
where the penultimate inequality is due to the first statement of Lemma 4.1, applied to the number of visits to $w$ of a random walk of length $T$, i.e., $f(v) := \mathbf{1}_{v=w}$. Finally, by the third statement of Lemma 4.1, applied to the functions $f_t(v) := \mathbf{1}_{v \in S} \cdot p^t_{u,v}$, $0 \leq t \leq T - 1$,
\[
\mathbb{P}\left[\tilde{Z} \geq \lambda \cdot \left(32\gamma \cdot T^+ \cdot \max_{w \in S} \pi(w) + 1\right)\right] \leq 2^{-\lambda}.
\]

\[\square\]

### 4.2 Reducing the Walks from $n$ to $O(\log^2 n)$ in $O(t_{\text{hit}})$

We now present our first reduction result that reduces the number of walks from $n$ to $O(\log^3 n)$ in $O(t_{\text{hit}})$ time.
Theorem 4.3. Let $G = (V, E)$ be an arbitrary, possibly non-regular, graph. Then after $O(t_{\text{hit}})$ steps, the number of walks can be reduced from $n$ to $O(\log^3 n)$ with probability at least $1 - n^{-1}$.

Thanks to $t_{\text{meet}} \leq 4t_{\text{hit}}$ (Proposition B.9) and $t_{\text{coal}}(S_0) = O(t_{\text{meet}} \log |S_0|)$ (Proposition 3.4), the result of Theorem 4.3 implies, among other things, a bound of $t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \log \log n)$ for any graph. The proof idea is as follows. First, we use the concentration inequalities of the previous section to show for a given random walk $(X_t)_{t \geq 0}$, there exists w.h.p. a set $S' = S'(\{(X_t)_{t \geq 0}\})$ of nodes where (i) all nodes have up to a factor of 2 the same degree, (ii) the stationary mass of that set is at least $\pi(S') \geq 1/\log^3 n$, and (iii) the nodes $S'$ receives at least $\Omega(t_{\text{hit}}/\log n)$ visits during the interval $[t_{\text{sep}}, t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}}]$. From this we will be able conclude that any random walk collides with $(X_t)_{t \geq 0}$ w.p. at least $p = \Omega(1/\log^2 n)$. Second, we consider the process $P_{\text{imm}}$ of Section 3.1 and make use of the majorization given by Proposition B.9. We divide the walks into two sets $G_1$ and $G_2$ with $|G_1| = \Theta(\log^3 n)$. We show, using the first part, that w.h.p. each walks $(X_t)_{t \geq 0}$ of $G_2$ will vanish due to its frequent visits to $S'$ and the fact that each independent random walk $(Y_t)_{t \geq 0}$ of $G_1$ intersects with $(X_t)_{t \geq 0}$ on $S'$ w.p. at least $p$: Using independence, the probability for each walk of $G_2$ to survive is $(1 - p)^{|G_1|} \leq n^{-2}$. The claim then follows by the Union bound.

Proof of Theorem 4.3. First consider any random walk $(X_t)_{t = 0}^{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1}$, that reaches an arbitrary vertex $u$ at time $t_{\text{sep}}$. Next divide all vertices in $V$ into buckets $S_i = \{v \in V: \deg(v) \in [2^{i-1}, 2^i)\}$, where $1 \leq i \leq \log_2 n$. For any bucket $i$ with $\pi(S_i) \leq 1/\log^3 n$, let $Z_i := \sum_{t = t_{\text{sep}}}^{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1} 1_{X_t \in S_i}$ count the number of visits to $S_i$. Then by the first statement of Lemma 4.1, $\mathbb{E}[Z_i] \leq 16t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \pi(S_i) \leq 16t_{\text{hit}}/\log^3 n$. By the second statement of Lemma 4.1, it follows that

$$\mathbb{P}\left[Z_i \geq t_{\text{hit}}/(2 \log_2 n)\right] \leq \mathbb{P}\left[Z_i \geq \log^{1.5} n \cdot (32t_{\text{hit}}/\log^3 n + 1)\right] \leq 2^{-\log^{1.5} n} \leq n^{-2}/(2 \log_2 n),$$

where we used the fact that $t_{\text{hit}} \geq n$ (Lemma A.7). Hence with

$$S := \bigcup_{1 \leq i \leq \log_2 n: \pi(S_i) \geq 1/\log^3 n} S_i,$$

it follows by the Union bound that $S$ gets at least $t_{\text{hit}} - \log_2 n \cdot t_{\text{hit}}/(2 \log_2 n) = t_{\text{hit}}/2$ visits with probability at least $1 - n^{-2}/2$.

Let us now consider any $S_i$ with $\pi(S_i) \geq 1/\log^3 n$, and define

$$\tilde{Z}_i(s) := \sum_{t = s}^{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1} 1_{X_t \in S_i} \cdot p_{X_s, X_t}^{t-s}, \text{ for any } s \in [t_{\text{sep}}, t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1].$$

Notice that by Lemma 4.2, $\kappa = 2$, setting $\Upsilon = 16 \cdot \kappa \cdot \max\{t_{\text{hit}}, 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1 - s\} \cdot \max_{w \in S_i} \pi(w) \leq 64t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \max_{w \in S_i} \pi(w)$ we have

$$\mathbb{P}\left[\tilde{Z}_i(s) \geq 520 \log n \cdot t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \max_{w \in S_i} \pi(w)\right] \leq \mathbb{P}\left[\tilde{Z}_i(s) \geq 8 \log n (2\Upsilon + 1)\right] \leq n^{-8},$$

having used the fact that $t_{\text{hit}} \geq 1/\min_{w \in V} \pi(w)$ due to Lemma A.7. Since $t_{\text{hit}} = O(n^3)$ and there are at most $\log_2 n$ buckets, by the Union bound,

$$\mathbb{P}\left[\bigcup_{1 \leq i \leq \log_2 n: t_{\text{sep}} \leq s \leq t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1} \left\{\tilde{Z}_i(s) \geq c \log n \cdot t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \max_{w \in S_i} \pi(w)\right\}\right] \leq n^{-2}/2.$$
Hence by the Union bound, with probability at least $1 - n^{-2}$, the trajectory $(x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1})$ of $(X_t)_{t=0}^{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}}}$ is good, i.e., its trajectory (i) makes at least $t_{\text{hit}}/2$ visits to $S$ during the steps $[t_{\text{sep}}, t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}}]$ and (ii) all $	ilde{Z}_i(s)$ are bounded by $c \log n \cdot t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \max_{w \in S} \pi(w)$.

In the following, condition on $(X_t)_{t=0}^{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1}$ being a good random walk, and let us denote by $(x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1})$ the deterministic trajectory. Since $S$ gets at least $t_{\text{hit}}/2$ visits in the time-interval $[t_{\text{sep}}, t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1]$, by the pigeonhole principle, there must be at least one bucket $S_j$ with $\pi(S_j) \geq 1/\log^2 n$ so that bucket $S_j$ gets at least $(1/8) \cdot t_{\text{hit}}/\log n$ visits in that time-interval. We shall now prove that any other random walk $(Y_t)_{t=0}^{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1}$, starting from an arbitrary vertex $w \in V$, collides with this deterministic trajectory on a vertex in $S_j$ in the time-interval $[t_{\text{sep}}, t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1]$ with probability at least $\Omega(1/\log^2 n)$. To this end, let us define

$$Z := \sum_{t=t_{\text{sep}}}^{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1} \mathbf{1}_{x_t \in S_j} \cdot 1_{Y_t = x_t}.$$ 

Since for any $t \geq t_{\text{sep}}$ we have $p_{w,v}^t \geq \frac{1}{2} \cdot \pi(v)$ for any pair of vertices $w, v \in V$, it follows that

$$E[Z \mid (x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1})] \geq \sum_{t=t_{\text{sep}}}^{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1} \sum_{v \in S_j} \mathbf{1}_{x_t = v} \cdot p_{w,v}^t \geq \sum_{v \in S_j} \sum_{t=t_{\text{sep}}}^{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1} \mathbf{1}_{x_t = v} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot \pi(v) \geq \frac{1}{2} \cdot \min_{w \in S_j} \pi(w) \cdot \sum_{v \in S_j} \sum_{t=t_{\text{sep}}}^{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1} \mathbf{1}_{x_t = v} \geq \frac{1}{16} \cdot \min_{w \in S_j} \pi(w) \cdot \frac{1}{\log n} \cdot t_{\text{hit}},$$

where the last inequality holds because the deterministic path $(x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1})$ makes at least $(1/8) \cdot t_{\text{hit}}/\log n$ visits to $S_j$.

Furthermore, since the deterministic walk $(x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1})$ satisfies invariant (ii), conditional on $Y_t$ having its first collision with $X_t$ at step $s$ on a vertex $x_s \in S_j$,

$$E[Z \mid (x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1}), Z \geq 1] \leq \max_{t_{\text{sep}} \leq s \leq t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1} \sum_{t=s}^{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1} 1_{x_t \in S_j} \cdot p_{x_s,x_t}^{t-s} = O(\log n \cdot t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \max_{w \in S_j} \pi(w)),$$

by part (ii) of the definition of a good walk. Combining our last two bounds yields

$$P[Z \geq 1 \mid (x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1})] = \frac{E[Z \mid (x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1})]}{E[Z \mid (x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1}), Z \geq 1]} = \Omega(1/\log^2 n) =: p$$

To complete the proof of the theorem, divide the $k > 2/p \cdot \ln n$ random walk arbitrarily into two disjoint groups $G_1$ and $G_2$ such that $|G_1| = 2/p \cdot \ln n$. We will analyze the $P_{\text{imm}}$ process defined in Section 3.1 in which random walks from $G_1$ are immortal. By making use of the majorization
given in Proposition 3.1, to show the claim it suffices to bound the time it takes in $P_{\text{imm}}$ for all walks of $G_2$ be eliminated.

By the above argument, any random walk $(X_t)_{t=0}^{t_{\text{sep}}+2t_{\text{hit}}-1}$ in $G_2$ will be good with probability at least $1 - \frac{1}{n^2}$. Hence by Markov’s inequality, all trajectories of the random walks in $G_2$ are good with probability at least $1 - |G_2|n^{-2}$. Conditioning on this event, (20) shows that any from the random walks in $G_1$ collides with the trajectory of any fixed good random walk in $G_2$ in the time-interval $[t_{\text{sep}}, t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} - 1]$ with probability at least $p$. By independence of these events across random walks in $G_1$, random walk $(X_t)_{t=0}^{t_{\text{sep}}+2t_{\text{hit}}-1}$ is not eliminated with probability at most

$$(1 - p)|G_1| = (1 - p)^{\frac{2}{\log n}} n \leq n^{-2}.$$ 

Note, that we neglected the fact that random walks of $G_2$ can eliminate each other, which only further decreases the probability of a walks of $G_2$ to survive. Combining everything, and using Union bound, it follows that with probability at least $1 - n^{-1}$ all random walks in $G_2$ are eliminated. The claim follows by noting that the number of steps used is $t_{\text{sep}} + 2t_{\text{hit}} = O(t_{\text{mix}} + t_{\text{hit}}) = O(t_{\text{hit}})$. □

4.3 Reducing the Walks from $\log^4 n$ to $(\Delta/d)^{O(1)}$ in $O(t_{\text{hit}})$

Theorem 4.4. Let $G = (V, E)$ be any graph with maximum degree $\Delta$ and average degree $d$. Then the expected time to reduce the number of walks from $\log^4 n$ to $(\Delta/d)^{100}$ is at most $O(t_{\text{hit}})$.

4.3.1 Proof Overview

In comparison with Theorem 4.3, the reduction in Theorem 4.4 is more subtle, as there might be a sub-logarithmic number of random walks preventing us from using the simple bucketing-argument into “nearly-regular” partitions used in Theorem 4.3. Furthermore, Theorem 4.3 achieved the reduction in just a single phase of $\Theta(t_{\text{hit}})$ steps: All random walks have w.h.p. a distribution of visits to nodes which is reasonably close to the expectation of visits to these nodes when starting from the stationary distribution.

Here however, we are only able to prove an “exponential” progress and consider periods which can be much shorter than the mixing time. This means that we need to cope with random walks whose distribution may be far from the stationary distribution. Specifically, if there are $k$ random walks left, we will analyze a phase of length $t_{\text{hit}}/\kappa$, with $k = \kappa^{100}$, and show that a constant fraction of random walks will be eliminated. To account for the fact that the random walks are not mixed, we will identify certain “dense” subsets $D_0$ having the crucial property that each node in $D_0$ has a sufficiently large stationary mass and all nodes together have a stationary mass which is close to $1$.

We then show the existence of a subset of $D_1(i) \subseteq D_0$ which random walk $i$ will pay enough visits to within $t_{\text{hit}}/\kappa$ steps (see first part of the proof of Lemma 4.7). This is derived via our new concentration inequality (Lemma 4.1) to show that (i) random walk $i$ does not spend too many steps outside $D_0$ and (ii) most vertices do not receive much more visits than predicted by the stationary distribution. Thus we end up in a favourable situation where for most walks $1 \leq i \leq k$, we have a subset $D_1(i) \subseteq D_0$ with $|D_1(i)| \geq 2n/\kappa^8$. Since we have $k = \kappa^{100}$ of such walks, an overwhelmingly large fraction of these subsets $S(i)$, $1 \leq i \leq k$, must overlap.

Unfortunately, we are still not done since in order to reduce the number of random walks, we also need to consider when the visits to $D_1(i)$ occur. Specifically, if random walk $i$ makes a visit to a vertex $u \in D_1(i)$ at time, say, $t$, then we need to ensure that there are enough other random walks $j$ which could potentially also visit vertex $u$ at time $t$. To ensure this, we will discard “surprising” visits, which are visits to vertices when the probability for this to happen at this step or before is
at most $\kappa^{-23}$. It is worth pointing out that the property of a visit to $u$ being surprising, depends not only on the vertex but also on the start vertex of the walk. The second part of the proof of Lemma 4.7 deals with this issue and shows that for most walks, there is a subset $D_2(i) \subseteq D_1(i)$ with $|D_2(i)| \geq n/\kappa^3$ containing only vertices which receive enough “unsurprising” visits.

Equipped with these subsets $D_2(i)$, we regard the “unsurprising” visits as a balls-into-bins configuration, where each ball on a bin (vertex) is associated to a walk $i$ which may visit this vertex (we refer to Figure 5 for an illustration). Through a series of counting arguments Lemma 4.8, we establish that for most random walk $i$ there is a subset $D_4(i) \subseteq D_2(i)$ of vertices, so that each vertex receives enough visits and for each such visit at some time $t$, there are sufficiently many other walks $j$ which have a probability of at least $\kappa^{-23}$ each to visit the same vertex at time $t$.

After all these preparations, we analyze the coalescing process and achieve the desired reduction in the number of the random walks in Lemma 4.9. Similarly to previous analyses, we use a division of random walks into groups $G_1$ and $G_2$. The roles of $G_1$ and $G_2$ are as before; walks in $G_1$ are merely used to eliminate walks in $G_2$. This time, however, the division into $G_1$ and $G_2$ is completely uniformly at random, in particular, this means that $G_1$ and $G_2$ are roughly of the same size. We establish that for most fixed random walks $1 \leq i \leq k$, conditional on being in group $G_2$, there is a constant probability of picking a trajectory that will likely lead to an intersection with any of the other $k-1$ unexposed random walk.

Combining the two steps of the proof, the structural result in Lemma 4.7 with the probabilistic analysis in Lemma 4.8, it immediately follows that the number of walks can be reduced by a constant factor within $O(t_{hit}/\kappa)$ steps, yielding Theorem 4.4.

4.3.2 Definitions and Lemmas required to prove Theorem 4.4

Before giving the formal proof of Theorem 4.10, we introduce additional notation. Recall that $k$ is the number of random walks at a certain time, w.l.o.g., say $t = 0$. Consider a fixed random walk $(X_t)_{t=0}^\infty$ with label $1 \leq i \leq k$, where $k = \kappa^{100}$ that is run for

$$\tau := 4t_{hit}/\kappa$$

steps, and starts at an arbitrary vertex $X_0 = u_i$. Since we seek to reduce the number of random walks to $(\Delta/d)^{100}$, we assume the following.

Assumption 4.5. Throughout this section we assume $k^{1/100} = \kappa > \max\{2^{10}, \Delta/d\}$.

Note that if $\kappa \leq \max\{2^{10}, \Delta/d\}$ the claim follows immediately from Proposition 3.4. We define a “dense” subset of nodes as

$$D_0 := \{v \in V : \pi(v) \geq 1/(nk^2)\}.$$ 

Clearly,

$$\pi(D_0) \geq 1 - |V \setminus D_0| \cdot 1/(\kappa^2 n) \geq 1 - \frac{1}{\kappa^2 \tau}. \quad (21)$$

$$\pi(u) \leq \pi_{\max} \leq \frac{\Delta}{nd} \leq k^{1/100} \cdot \frac{1}{n} = \kappa \cdot \frac{1}{n}, \quad (22)$$

where the penultimate inequality holds since $k^{1/100} > \Delta/d$ by assumption. Hence the degree of any two vertices in $D_0$ differ by at most a factor of $\kappa^3$. 

40
Before proceeding further, we introduce another piece of notation. For any random walk $1 \leq i \leq k$ denoted by $(X_t)_{t \geq 0}$, we call a time-step $s \in [0, \tau - 1]$ is bad if $X_s \in D_0$ and additionally,
\[
\sum_{t=s}^{\tau-1} 1_{X_t \in D_0} \cdot p_{X_s, X_t}^{t-s} \geq 16 \cdot \kappa^{10} \cdot t_{hit}/n.
\]

Intuitively, a time-step $s$ is bad, if the expected number of collisions for another random walk starting at vertex $X_s \in D_0$ at step $s$ with the walk $(X_s, X_{s+1}, \ldots)$ is too large.

**Lemma 4.6.** Consider a random walk $(X_t)_{t=0}^{\tau-1}$ of length $\tau = 4t_{hit}/\kappa$. Then with probability at least $1 - 2^{-\kappa}$, there are at most $\tau \cdot 2^{-\kappa}$ bad time-steps $t \in [0, \tau]$. Consequently, for a collection of $\kappa^{100}$ random walks with $\kappa \geq 2^{10}$, all of these walks have at most $\tau \cdot 2^{-\kappa}$ bad time-steps $t \in [0, \tau - 1]$ w.p. at least $1 - 1/\kappa$.

**Proof.** First, let us fix any step $s \in [0, \tau - 1]$, and following the notation of Lemma 4.2, let
\[
\tilde{Z}(s) := \sum_{t=s}^{\tau-1} 1_{X_t \in D_0} \cdot p_{X_s, X_t}^{t-s}.
\]

Then, since $\tau - s \leq t_{hit}$, by Lemma 4.2, for any vertex $u \in D_0$,
\[
E\left[ \tilde{Z}(s) \mid X_s = u \right] \leq 8\kappa^3 \cdot t_{hit} \cdot \max_{w \in D_0} \pi(w) \leq 8\kappa^4 \cdot t_{hit}/n =: \Upsilon.
\]

Since $t_{hit} \geq n$ by Lemma A.7, we have $\Upsilon \geq 2$ and the concentration inequality in Lemma 4.2 implies
\[
P\left[ \tilde{Z}(s) \geq 16 \cdot \kappa^{10} \cdot t_{hit}/n \right] \leq P\left[ \tilde{Z}(s) \geq 2\kappa \cdot (2\Upsilon + 1) \right] \leq 2^{-2\kappa}.
\]

Now let $B$ denote the number of bad time-steps, i.e.,
\[
B := \left| \left\{ 0 \leq s \leq \tau - 1 : \tilde{Z}(s) \geq 16 \cdot \kappa^{10} \cdot t_{hit}/n \right\} \right|.
\]

Then, by linearity of expectation
\[
E[B] = \sum_{s=0}^{\tau-1} P\left[ \tilde{Z}(s) \geq 16 \cdot \kappa^{10} \cdot t_{hit}/n \right] \leq \tau \cdot 2^{-2\kappa},
\]

and a simple application of Markov’s inequality implies the first part of the claim. For the second part we simply take Union bound over all $\kappa^{100}$ walks and using that $1 - \kappa^{100}/2^{\kappa} \geq 1 - 1/\kappa$. \qed

Let $N_t(i, v)$ denote the number of visits of the random walk $i$ to $v$ within $t$ time-steps. Let
\[
D_1(i) := \left\{ v \in D_0 : N_\tau(i, v) \geq 2\tau/\kappa^4 \cdot \pi(v) \right\},
\]

i.e., $D_1$ are all vertices $v \in D_0$ that are visited at least $2\tau/\kappa^4 \cdot \pi(v)$ times before time-step $\tau$. Notice that $D_1$ is a (random) set that depends on the realization of the walk.

Furthermore, let
\[
t(i, v) := \min \left\{ t : P\left[ T_{hit}(u_i, v) \leq t \right] \geq \kappa^{-23} \right\}.
\]

Basically $t(i, v)$ is the “smallest” step $t$ so that the probability that random walk $i$ visits vertex $v$ at step $t$ or earlier is bounded below by $\kappa^{-23}$. Note that $t(i, v)$ is a deterministic integer that does
not depend on the realization of the walk. With reference to our proof outline, we regard any visit before \( t(i, v) \) as a “surprising” visit, while visits at step \( t(i, v) \) or later as an “unsurprising” visit.

Let \( D_2(i) \) be the set of vertices \( v \) that get at least \( \tau/\kappa^4 \cdot \pi(v) \) visits between the time steps \( t(i, v) \) and \( \tau \); in symbols

\[
D_2(i) := \{ v \in D_1(i) : N_r(i, v) - N_t(i, v) \geq \tau/\kappa^4 \cdot \pi(v) \}.
\]

We now state a structural lemma, providing lower bounds on the size of \( D_2(i) \). Recall that \( D_2(i) \) is a subset of the “dense” set \( D_0 \) that has a large stationary mass and contains only vertices with sufficiently high degree. This “projection” is not required on regular graphs, where we could simply work with all vertices, i.e., \( D_0 = V \). However, for non-regular graphs, the projection on \( D_0 \) is essential since on the set \( D_0 \), the random walk will behave sufficiently similar to a random walk on a regular graph.

**Lemma 4.7.** Let \( G = (V, E) \) be an arbitrary graph and let \( \kappa \geq 2^{10} \) be any integer. Consider any random walk \((X_t)_{t \geq 0}\) with label \( i \). Then, we have that \( |D_2(i)| \geq n/\kappa \) w.p. at least \( 1 - 6/\kappa \).

**Proof of Lemma 4.7.** First we bound the number of visits of walk \( i \) to \( V \setminus D_0 \). To this end, let \( \tilde{C} \) be the hits from \( i \) to the vertices which are not in \( D_0 \) before time step \( \tau \), in symbols,

\[
\tilde{C} := \sum_{t=0}^{\tau-1} 1_{X_t \notin D_0}.
\]

By Lemma 4.1 and using \( \tau \leq t_{\text{hit}} \), we derive

\[
\mathbb{E} \left[ \tilde{C} \right] \leq 8 \max\{t_{\text{hit}}, \tau\} \cdot \pi(V \setminus D_0) \leq 8t_{\text{hit}}/\kappa^2 = 2\tau/\kappa,
\]

where we used the fact that \( \pi(V \setminus D_0) \leq 1/\kappa^2 \) by (21). Hence by Markov’s inequality,

\[
P \left[ \tilde{C} \geq \tau/2 \right] \leq \mathbb{P} \left[ \tilde{C} \geq \kappa/4 \cdot \mathbb{E} \left[ \tilde{C} \right] \right] \leq \frac{4}{\kappa}.
\]

Next for any fixed vertex \( v \in V \), we know that for any \( \lambda \geq 1 \) the probability that the random walk makes more than \( 32\lambda \cdot t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \pi(v) \) visits to \( v \) is

\[
P \left[ N_r(i, v) \geq 32\lambda \cdot t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \pi(v) \right] \leq \mathbb{P} \left[ N_r(i, v) \geq \lambda \cdot (16 \cdot t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \pi(v) + 1) \right] \leq 2^{-\lambda},
\]

where we used the facts that \( t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \pi(v) \geq 1 \) (Lemma A.7) and the second statement of Lemma 4.1. Recall that \( N_r(i, v) \) denotes the number of visits of the random walk \( i \) to \( v \) within \( t \) time-steps. Define

\[
B := \sum_{v \in V} 1_{N_r(i, v) \geq \kappa^2 \cdot t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \pi(v)} \cdot N_r(i, v).
\]

Then
where we used that $\kappa \geq 2^{10}$ and $\sum_{v \in V} \pi(v) = 1$. Hence, by Markov’s inequality, 
\[
\mathbb{P} [ B \geq \tau \cdot \kappa^{-8} ] \leq \frac{1}{\kappa}. \tag{26}
\]
Suppose now that $\{ \tilde{C} \leq \tau/2 \}$ and $\{ B \leq \tau \cdot \kappa^{-8} \}$ both occur. Conditioning on $B \leq \tau/\kappa^8$ and $\tilde{C} \leq \tau/2$, we will show by pigeonhole principle
\[
|D_1(i)| \geq 2n/\kappa^8. \tag{27}
\]
Suppose for the sake of contradiction that $|D_1(i)| < 2n/\kappa^8$. Then, using $\pi_{\text{max}} \leq \kappa/n$ by (22), we have that the total number of visits to nodes in $D$ is at most
\[
\sum_{u \in D_0} N_\tau(i, u) = \sum_{u \in D_0 \setminus D_1(i)} N_\tau(i, u) + \sum_{u \in D_1(i)} N_\tau(i, u)
\leq \sum_{u \in D_0 \setminus D_1(i)} 2\pi(u) \cdot \tau / \kappa^4 + \sum_{u \in D_1(i)} N_\tau(i, u) + \sum_{u \in D_1(i)} N_\tau(i, u)
\leq \sum_{u \in D_0 \setminus D_1(i)} 2\pi(u) \cdot \tau / \kappa^4 + |D_1(i)| \cdot \max_{u \in D_0} \pi(u) \cdot t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \kappa^2 + B
\leq 2(|D_0| - |D_1(i)|) \cdot \max_{u \in D_0} \pi(u) \cdot \tau / \kappa^4 + |D_1(i)| \cdot \max_{u \in D_0} \pi(u) \cdot t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \kappa^2 + B
\leq 2(|D_0| - |D_1(i)|) \cdot (\kappa/n) / \tau / \kappa^4 + |D_1(i)| \cdot (\kappa/n) \cdot t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \kappa^2 + B
\leq 2(|D_0| - |D_1(i)|) \cdot \tau / \kappa + 2n/\kappa^8 \cdot (\kappa/n) \cdot t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \kappa^2 + B
\leq 2\tau / \kappa + 2n/\kappa^8 \cdot (\kappa/n) \cdot \tau \cdot \kappa \cdot \kappa^2 + \tau / \kappa^8
\leq 2\tau / \kappa + \tau / \kappa^2 + \tau / \kappa^8 \leq \frac{1}{2} \tau.
\]
Thus, $\tilde{C} > \tau - \frac{1}{2} \tau = \frac{1}{2} \tau$ which is a contradiction to the assumption that the event $\{ \tilde{C} \leq \tau/2 \}$ occurs.
Finally, we will upper bound the number of “surprising” visits, which are visits to vertices that happen too early. That is, we will upper bound the number of visits to vertices \( v \) before time \( t(i, v) \); in symbols,

\[
\bar{B} := \sum_{v \in V} \sum_{0 \leq t < t(i, v)} 1_{X_t = v}.
\]

By definition of \( t(i, v) \), with probability at most \( \kappa^{-23} \) the random walk visits the vertex \( v \) before \( t(i, v) \). Conditional on this event occurring, the expected number of visits is at most \( \sum_{t=0}^{t(i, v)-1} p_{t, v}^t \). Hence by linearity of expectations,

\[
\mathbb{E}[\bar{B}] \leq \sum_{v \in V} \left( \kappa^{-23} \cdot \sum_{t=0}^{t(i, v)-1} p_{t, v}^t \right).
\]

Since \( t(i, v) \leq 2t_{hit} \), it follows by the first statement of Lemma 4.1 that \( \sum_{t=0}^{t(i, v)-1} p_{t, v}^t \leq 16t_{hit} \cdot \pi(v) \) and hence

\[
\mathbb{E}[\bar{B}] \leq \kappa^{-23} \cdot 16t_{hit} \sum_{v \in V} \pi(v) \leq \tau/2 \cdot \kappa^{-16},
\]

and thus by Markov’s inequality,

\[
\mathbb{P}[\bar{B} \geq \tau/2 \cdot \kappa^{-15}] \leq \mathbb{P}[\bar{B} \geq \kappa \cdot \mathbb{E}[\bar{B}]] \leq \frac{1}{\kappa}. \tag{28}
\]

Hence, the total number of visits to vertices in \( V \) before time \( t(i, v) \) is at most \( \tau/2 \cdot \kappa^{-15} \) with probability at least \( 1 - 1/\kappa \).

Hence, by (24), (26), and (28) and by taking Union bound, we have

\[
p := \mathbb{P}\left[ \left\{ \tilde{C} \geq \tau/2 \right\} \cap \{ B \geq \tau \cdot \kappa^{-8} \} \cap \{ \bar{B} \geq \tau/2 \cdot \kappa^{-15} \} \right]
\geq 1 - \mathbb{P}\left[ \left\{ \tilde{C} \geq \tau/2 \right\} \cup \{ B \geq \tau \cdot \kappa^{-8} \} \cup \{ \bar{B} \geq \tau/2 \cdot \kappa^{-15} \} \right]
\geq 1 - \frac{6}{\kappa}.
\]

In particular, w.p. \( p \) and by (27), we have \( |D_1(i)| \geq 2n/\kappa^8 \). Observe that, by definition of the sets, each vertex \( v \in D_1(i) \setminus D_2(i) \) is visited at least \( 2\tau/\kappa^4 \cdot \pi(v) - \tau/\kappa^4 \cdot \pi(v) = \pi(v) \cdot \tau/\kappa^4 \) times before time-step \( t(i, v) \) and thus,

\[
|D_2(i)| = |D_1(i)| - |D_1(i) \setminus D_2(i)| \geq |D_1(i)| - \frac{\bar{B}}{\min_{w \in S} \pi(w) \cdot \tau/\kappa^4} \geq \frac{2n}{\kappa^5} - \frac{\tau/2 \cdot \kappa^{-15}}{1/(\kappa^3 \cdot \tau/\kappa^4)} \geq \frac{n}{\kappa^5}.
\]

The next step in the proof is to elaborate on the sets \( D_2(i) \) from Lemma 4.7 in order to analyse collisions on this set. Before doing this, we need to introduce additional notation in order to define a balls-into-bins configuration.

Let us denote the random walk with label \( i \) by \((X^i_t)_{t=0}^\tau\). The random walk may start from an arbitrary vertex \( X^i_0 = u_i \) and is run for \( \tau = 4t_{hit}/\kappa \) steps. Recall

\[
t(i, v) := \min \left\{ t : \mathbb{P}[T_{hit}(u_i, v) \leq t] \geq \kappa^{-23} \right\}.
\]
Let us now define

$$D_3(i) = \{ v \in D_2(i) : \text{the ball } (i, t(i, v)) \text{ is good} \}. \tag{30}$$

By Lemma 4.7, we have $\mathbb{P} \left[ |D_2(i)| \geq n/\kappa^8 \right] \geq 1 - 6/\kappa$. In the following assume that the event $\{ |D_2(i)| \geq n/\kappa^8 \}$ occurs. Since by definition a good walk has fewer than $n/\kappa^9$ bad balls, we have

$$|D_3(i)| = |D_2(i)| - \text{number of bad balls of } i \geq n/\kappa^8 - n/\kappa^9 \geq \frac{n}{2\kappa^8} \tag{31}$$

### Table 4.1: Illustration of the Balls-Into-Bins Configuration of $k = 4$ Walks Labeled 1, 2, 3, 4 into 6 Vertices $v_1, v_2, \ldots, v_6$. In the illustration, a ball $(i, t(i, u))$ on bin $u$ is good if there is at least one other ball with $t(i, u) < t(j, u)$ (or $t(i, u) = t(j, u)$ and $i < j$). For each of the random walks 1, 2 and 3, there are at least two good balls, while for random walk 4 only one ball is good.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>$i$</th>
<th>$t(i, v_1)$</th>
<th>$t(i, v_2)$</th>
<th>$t(i, v_3)$</th>
<th>$t(i, v_4)$</th>
<th>$t(i, v_5)$</th>
<th>$t(i, v_6)$</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$&gt; \tau$</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>$&gt; \tau$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$&gt; \tau$</td>
<td>$&gt; \tau$</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>$&gt; \tau$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>$&gt; \tau$</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>$&gt; \tau$</td>
<td>$&gt; \tau$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>$&gt; \tau$</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>$&gt; \tau$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Lemma 4.8.** Consider any random walk $(X_t)_{t \geq 0}$ with label $i$. Then $\mathbb{P} \left[ |D_4(i)| \geq n/(4\kappa^8) \right] \geq 1 - 8/\kappa$.

**Proof.** Recall that, (see (23))

$$D_2(i) = \{ v \in D_1(i) : N_\tau(i, v) - N_{t(i, v)}(i, v) \geq \tau/\kappa^4 \cdot \pi(v) \}. \tag{24}$$

Let us now define

$$D_3(i) = \{ v \in D_2(i) : \text{the ball } (i, t(i, v)) \text{ is good} \}. \tag{30}$$

In the following assume that the event $\{ |D_2(i)| \geq n/\kappa^8 \}$ occurs. Since by definition a good walk has fewer than $n/\kappa^9$ bad balls, we have

$$|D_3(i)| = |D_2(i)| - \text{number of bad balls of } i \geq n/\kappa^8 - n/\kappa^9 \geq \frac{n}{2\kappa^8}. \tag{31}$$

In the following, we will focus on the $\kappa^{100} - \kappa^64$ good walks and ignore all other walks. Recall that any fixed good walk $i$ has at most $n/\kappa^9$ bad balls. We now make another central definition of a random subset:

$$D_4(i) := \{ v \in D_0 : \text{the ball } (i, t(i, v)) \text{ is good and } N^G(i, v) \geq \tau/(\kappa^9 n) \},$$

where $N^G(i, v)$ denotes the number of times $v \in D_0$ is visited by walk $i$ on a good time step in the interval $[t(i, v), \tau - 1]$. Intuitively, every such visit of a random walk $i$ to a vertex $v \in D_4(i)$ at a time $t$ is very helpful for the following reason: Since the ball $(i, t(i, v))$ is good, there are at least $\kappa^{55}$ other random walks $j \neq i$ with $t(j, v) \leq t(i, v) \leq t$, and thus each walk $j$ has a probability of at least $\kappa^{-23}$ to visit vertex $v$ at a time $t(j, v)$ and potentially collide with random walk $i$ at time $t$ later. The next lemma provides a lower bound on the size of $|D_4(i)|$.

**Lemma 4.8.** Consider any random walk $(X_t)_{t \geq 0}$ with label $i$. Then $\mathbb{P} \left[ |D_4(i)| \geq n/(4\kappa^8) \right] \geq 1 - 8/\kappa$.

**Proof.** Recall that, (see (23))

$$D_2(i) = \{ v \in D_1(i) : N_\tau(i, v) - N_{t(i, v)}(i, v) \geq \tau/\kappa^4 \cdot \pi(v) \}. \tag{24}$$

Let us now define

$$D_3(i) = \{ v \in D_2(i) : \text{the ball } (i, t(i, v)) \text{ is good} \}. \tag{30}$$

By Lemma 4.7, we have $\mathbb{P} \left[ |D_2(i)| \geq n/\kappa^8 \right] \geq 1 - 6/\kappa$. In the following assume that the event $\{ |D_2(i)| \geq n/\kappa^8 \}$ occurs. Since by definition a good walk has fewer than $n/\kappa^9$ bad balls, we have

$$|D_3(i)| = |D_2(i)| - \text{number of bad balls of } i \geq n/\kappa^8 - n/\kappa^9 \geq \frac{n}{2\kappa^8}. \tag{31}$$
Further, by definition of $D_2(i)$ each vertex in $v \in D_3(i)$ is visited at least
\[
\tau / \kappa^4 \cdot \pi(v) \geq \tau / (\kappa^7 n)
\] (32)
times during the interval $[\hat{t}(i, v), \tau - 1]$, where the inequality is due to the definition of $D_0$ and the fact that $D_2(i) \subseteq D_0$. We now define the following random variables. Let

1. $N^G(i, u)$ be the number of times $u \in D_3(i)$ is visited by walk $i$ on a good time step in the interval $[\hat{t}(i, u), \tau - 1]$ (as defined previously).

2. $N^B(i, u)$ be the number of times $u \in D_3(i)$ is visited by walk $i$ on a bad time step in the interval $[\hat{t}(i, u), \tau - 1]$.

3. $N^E(i)$ be the set of nodes $u \in D_3(i)$ that are visited by walk $i$ prior to $t(i, u)$, i.e., $N^E(i) := \{ u \in D_3(i) : T_{hit}(u, v) < t(i, v) \}$.

We have
\[
\mathbb{E} \left[ N^E(i) \right] = \mathbb{E} \left[ \sum_{v \in D_3(i)} 1_{T_{hit}(u, v) < t(i, v)} \right] = \sum_{v \in D_3(i)} \mathbb{E} \left[ 1_{T_{hit}(u, v) < t(i, v)} \right]
\]
\[
= \sum_{v \in D_3(i)} \mathbb{P} \left[ T_{hit}(u, v) < t(i, v) \right] \leq \sum_{v \in D_3(i)} \frac{1}{\kappa^{23}} = \frac{|D_3(i)|}{\kappa^{23}},
\]
where the inequality comes from the definition of $t(i, v)$. By Markov inequality,
\[
\mathbb{P} \left[ N^E(i) \leq \frac{|D_3(i)|}{\kappa^{22}} \right] \geq 1 - \frac{1}{\kappa}, \quad (33)
\]
In the remainder we condition on $N^E(i) \leq \frac{|D_3(i)|}{\kappa^{22}}$. By Lemma 4.6, with probability at least $1 - \kappa$, all random walks have at most $\tau \cdot 2^{-\kappa} \leq t_{hit}/\kappa^{20}$ bad time-steps $s \in [0, \tau]$, where we recall $t$ is bad if $X_s \in D_0$ and $\sum_{t=s}^{T_{hit}} 1_{X_t \in D_0} \cdot p_T \geq 16 \cdot \kappa^{10} \cdot t_{hit}/n$. In the following we condition on the number of bad time steps being bounded by $t_{hit}/\kappa^{20}$. We claim that
\[
|D_4(i)| \geq \frac{1}{2} |D_3(i)|. \quad (34)
\]
Assume, for the sake of contradiction, that $|D_4(i)| < \frac{1}{2} |D_3(i)|$. Let
\[
\bar{D} := \{ v \in D_3(i) \setminus D_4(i) : T_{hit}(u, v) \geq t(i, v) \}.
\]
We have, using $|D_3(i) \setminus D_4(i)| \geq |D_3(i)| - |D_4(i)| \geq \frac{1}{2} |D_3(i)|$ that
\[
|\bar{D}| \geq |D_3(i) \setminus D_4(i)| - N^E(i) \geq \frac{1}{2} |D_3(i)| - \frac{|D_3(i)|}{\kappa^{22}} \geq \frac{1}{4} |D_3(i)|. \]
For each vertex $u \in \bar{D} \subseteq D_3(i) \setminus D_4(i)$, we have $N^G(i, u) < \tau/(2n\kappa^9)$ and thus
\[
N^B(i, u) \leq N^G(i, u) \leq N_{\tau(i, v)}(i, u) - N^G(i, u) \geq \tau / \kappa^4 \cdot \pi(u) - \tau / (2n\kappa^9) \geq \tau / (\kappa^7 n) - \tau / (2n\kappa^9) \geq \tau / (2n\kappa^7),
\]
46
where the first inequality follows from (32) and \( u \in D_2(i) \). In words, at least \( \tau/(2n\kappa^7) \) visits to \( u \) happened on a bad time step during the interval \([t(i, u), \tau]\). Thus, the total number of visits to nodes of \( \tilde{D} \) at bad time steps is at least

\[
\sum_{v \in \tilde{D}} N^B(i, v) \geq |\tilde{D}| \cdot \tau/(2n\kappa^7) \geq \frac{1}{8}|D_2(i)| \cdot \tau/n\kappa^7 \geq t_{\text{hit}}/\kappa^{20}.
\]

This contradicts the assumption that there are at most \( t_{\text{hit}}/\kappa^{20} \) bad time steps in total. Thus, (34) holds and we derive using (31)

\[
|D_4(i)| \geq n/(4\kappa^8). \tag{35}
\]

As shown above, this lower bound on \( |D_4(i)| \) holds whenever the following three events all occur: (i) \( |D_2(i)| \geq n/\kappa^8 \) (which holds with probability at least \( 1 - 6/\kappa \) by Lemma 4.7), (ii) \( N^E(i) \leq |D_3(i)|/\kappa^{22} \) occurs (which holds with probability \( 1 - 1/\kappa \) by (33)) and (iii) the number of bad time steps of random walk \( i \) is at most \( t_{\text{hit}}/\kappa^{20} \) (which holds with probability \( 1 - 1/\kappa \) by Lemma 4.6). Hence by the Union bound,

\[
\mathbb{P} \left[ |D_4(i)| \geq n/(4\kappa^8) \right] \geq 1 - 6/\kappa - 1/\kappa - 1/\kappa = 1 - 8/\kappa.
\]

\[
\square
\]

The previous lemma established that with reasonably large probability, any fixed good random walk \( i \) satisfies \( |D_4(i)| \geq n/\kappa^{10} \). In the next lemma we show that, conditioning on this event occurring, that random walk \( i \) is eliminated by any of the other random walks with some constant probability \( > 0 \).

**Lemma 4.9.** Assume that a good random walk \( i \) has a trajectory \((x_0 = u_i, x_1, \ldots, x_{\tau-1})\) satisfying \( |D_4(i)| \geq n/\kappa^{10} \). Then random walk \( i \) will be eliminated before time \( \tau \) with probability at least \( 1/10 \).

**Proof.** Consider now another random walk \( j \neq i \) starting from an arbitrary vertex \( u_j \). Define

\[
D_5(i, j) := \{ u \in D_4(i) : t(j, u) \leq t(i, u) \}. \tag{36}
\]

With reference to Figure 5, \( u \in D_5(i, j) \) if the green ball \((i, t(i, u))\) lies above the ball \((j, t(j, u))\). Intuitively, \( D_5(i, j) \) contains all the vertices in \( u \in D_4(i) \) so that each time random walk \( i \) visits \( u \), also random walk \( j \) could visit that vertex with sufficiently large probability. For \( u \in D_4(i) \) we have that \((u, t(i, u))\) is good and for each such good ball, by definition there at least \( \kappa^{55} \) other random walks \( j \) such that \( t(j, u) < t(i, u) \) (or \( t(j, u) = t(i, u) \) and \( j < i \)). Hence by considering all bins we conclude

\[
\sum_{j=1, j \neq i}^{\kappa^{100}} |D_5(i, j)| \geq \kappa^{55} \cdot |D_4(i)| \geq \kappa^{55} \cdot n/(4\kappa^8) = n\kappa^{47}/4, \tag{37}
\]

where the second inequality holds by our assumption \( |D_4(i)| \geq n/(4\kappa^8) \).

We are now in a position to apply our common analysis method. We consider the \( P_{\text{imm}} \) process of Section 3.1 and make use of the majorization of Proposition 3.1. We assign each random walk \( 1 \leq i \leq k = \kappa^{100} \) into group \( G_1 \) and \( G_2 \) independently and uniformly at random. Recall that walks of \( G_1 \) cannot be eliminated. In the following, we define the following event \( \mathcal{E}_i \) for walk \( i: \mathcal{E}_i = \{ i \in G_2 \} \). Clearly, \( \mathbb{P}[\mathcal{E}_i] = 1/2 \). We will prove that conditional on this event occurring, random walk \( i \) is eliminated by one of the walks in \( G_1 \) with at least constant probability \( > 0 \). Let
\( Z(i, j) \) denote the number of collisions between random walk \( i \), denoted by \((X_t)_{t \geq 0}\), and \( j \) denoted by \((Y_t)_{t \geq 0}\), that happen on a vertex in \( D_5(i, j) \) at a good time step, in symbols,

\[
Z(i, j) := \sum_{u \in D_5(i, j)} \sum_{t(\text{is good})} 1_{X_t = u} \cdot 1_{Y_t = u}
\]

By conditioning on \( \mathcal{E}_i \) and the trajectory of \((x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{\tau-1})\) of the good random walk \( i \),

\[
\mathbb{E} [ Z(i, j) \mid \text{trajectory } i = (x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{\tau-1}), \mathcal{E}_i ] = \frac{1}{2} \sum_{u \in D_5(i, j)} \sum_{t(\text{is good})} p_{u, u}^t
\]

We now would like to derive a lower bound on \( p_{u, u}^t \), where \( t(\text{is good}) \leq t \leq \tau - 1 \) is a good time-step with \( X_t = u, u \in D_5(i, j) \). By definition of \( D_5(i, j) \) we have \( t(\text{is good}) \geq t(j, u) \). By conditioning on the first visit of random walk \( j \) to \( u \), we obtain

\[
p_{u, u}^t = \sum_{s=0}^{t} \mathbb{P} [ T_{\text{hit}}(u, j, u) = s ] \cdot p_{u, u}^{t-s} \quad \text{Lemma A.1}
\]

\[
\geq \mathbb{P} [ T_{\text{hit}}(u, j, u) \leq t ] \quad \text{def. of } t(j, u)
\]

\[
\geq 1/(\kappa^3 \cdot n) \cdot \mathbb{P} [ T_{\text{hit}}(u, j, u) \leq \tau ] \quad \geq 1/(\kappa^3 \cdot n) \cdot \mathbb{P} [ T_{\text{hit}}(u, j, u) \leq t(j, u) ]
\]

By definition of \( D_4(i) \), for any vertex \( u \in D_5(i, j) \subseteq D_4(i) \), \( u \) is visited at least \( \tau/(\kappa^9 n) \) times during the interval \([t(i, u), \tau - 1]\). Therefore,

\[
\mathbb{E} [ Z(i, j) \mid \text{trajectory } i = (x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{\tau-1}), \mathcal{E}_i ]
\]

\[
\geq \frac{1}{2} \cdot |D_5(i, j)| \cdot \frac{\tau}{\kappa^9 \cdot n} \cdot \frac{1}{\kappa^{26} \cdot n} = \frac{1}{2} \cdot |D_5(i, j)| \cdot \frac{\tau}{\kappa^{35} \cdot n^2}
\]

Recall that if a time step \( s \in [0, \tau - 1] \) is good (i.e., not bad), then \( X_s \in D_0 \) implies

\[
\sum_{t=s}^{\tau-1} 1_{X_t \in D_0} \cdot p_{X_s, X_t}^{t-s} < 16 \cdot \kappa^{10} \cdot t_{\text{hit}} / n.
\]

Since \( Z(i, j) \) sums only over good time steps and using \( D_5(i, j) \subseteq D_0 \) we conclude that

\[
\mathbb{E} [ Z(i, j) \mid \text{trajectory } i = (x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{\tau-1}), \mathcal{E}_i, Z(i, j) \geq 1 ]
\]

\[
\leq \max_{s \colon X_s \in D_0} \mathbb{E} \left[ \sum_{t \leq \tau - 1: \text{is good}} 1_{X_t \in D_5(i, j)} \cdot p_{X_s, X_t}^{t-s} \right] \leq 16 \kappa^{10} \cdot \frac{t_{\text{hit}}}{n}
\]

Combining the last two inequalities yields

\[
\mathbb{P} [ Z(i, j) \geq 1 \mid \text{trajectory } i = (x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{\tau-1}), \mathcal{E}_i ]
\]

\[
= \frac{\mathbb{E} [ Z(i, j) \mid \text{trajectory } i = (x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{\tau-1}), \mathcal{E}_i ]}{\mathbb{E} [ Z(i, j) \mid \text{trajectory } i = (x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{\tau-1}), \mathcal{E}_i, Z \geq 1 ]}
\]

\[
\geq \frac{|D_5(i, j)|}{n \cdot \kappa^{47}}
\]

48
We are interested in the probability for \( i \) being eliminated. Neglecting the possibility that \( i \) might even be eliminated by another random walk of \( \mathcal{G}_2 \), which can only increase the probability of \( i \) being eliminated, we derive

\[
P[\text{Walk } i \text{ is eliminated } | \text{ trajectory } i = (x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{\tau-1}), E_i] \\
\geq P \left[ \bigcup_{j=1, j \neq i}^{\kappa} \{ Z(i, j) \geq 1 \} | \text{ trajectory } i = (x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{\tau-1}), E_i \right] \\
\geq 1 - \prod_{j=1, j \neq i}^{\kappa} \left( 1 - \frac{|D_5(i, j)|}{n \cdot \kappa^{47}} \right) \\
\geq 1 - \exp \left( - \frac{1}{n \cdot \kappa^{47}} \sum_{j=1, j \neq i}^{\kappa} |D_5(i, j)| \right) \\
\geq 1 - \exp \left( - \frac{1}{n \cdot \kappa^{47}} (4 \cdot \kappa^{64}) \right).
\]

Note that the above derivation was conditional on \( E_i \), but this event holds with probability 1/2. Hence with probability at least \( 1/2 \cdot (1 - \exp(-1/4)) > 1/10 \), the trajectory of \( i \) meets with that of a random walk in \( \mathcal{G}_1 \) and hence the random walk \( i \) is eliminated before time step \( \tau \).

\[\square\]

### 4.3.3 Completing the Proof of Theorem 4.4

We are now ready to complete the proof of Theorem 4.4 by combining Lemma 4.7, Lemma 4.8 and Lemma 4.9.

**Proof of Theorem 4.4.** Let \( k = \kappa^{100} \) be the number of random walks. Since we seek to reduce the number of random walks to \( (\Delta/d)^{100} \), we assume in the following that that \( k^{1/100} = \kappa > \Delta/d \) and \( \kappa \geq 2^{10} \) (cf. Assumption 4.5). Otherwise, if \( \kappa < 2^{10} \), then with \( V_0 \) denoting the set of start vertices of the \( k \) walks, we have \( t_{\text{coal}}(V_0) = O(t_{\text{meet}} \cdot \log(|V_0|)) = O(t_{\text{hit}}) \), by Proposition 3.4 and Proposition B.9. As derived in (29) we have that out of the \( \kappa^{100} \) random walks at least \( \kappa^{100} - \kappa^{64} \) random walks are good. By Lemma 4.8, any good random walk \( (X_t)_{t \geq 0} \) with label \( i \) satisfies \( P[|D_4(i)| \geq n/(4\kappa^8)] \geq 1 - \sqrt{8/\kappa} \). Conditioning on the trajectory \( (x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{\tau-1}) \) satisfying \( |D_4(i)| \geq n/(4\kappa^8) \), Lemma 4.9 shows that with probability at least \( 1/10 \) the random walk \( i \) will be eliminated before time step \( \tau = O(t_{\text{hit}}/\kappa) \). Hence a constant fraction of all \( k = \kappa^{100} \) random walks are eliminated in a single phase of \( O(t_{\text{hit}}/\kappa) \) steps with constant probability > 0, provided that \( \kappa > \Delta/d \).

In conclusion, for any \( k' > (\Delta/d)^{100} \), there exists a constant \( c > 0 \) such that the expected time required to reduce the number of walks from \( k' \) to \( \max\{k'/2, (\Delta/d)^{100}\} \) is bounded by \( c \cdot t_{\text{hit}} / \sqrt[100]{k'} \), by Lemma A.9. Therefore, the expected time to reduce the number of walks from \( k' \leq \log^4 n \) to \( (\Delta/d)^{100} \) is upper bounded by

\[
\sum_{i=0}^{\log\log^4 n} \frac{c \cdot t_{\text{hit}}}{\sqrt[100]{i^2}} \leq c \cdot t_{\text{hit}} \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{100 \sqrt{2}} \right) = c \cdot t_{\text{hit}} \frac{1 - 100/\sqrt{1/2}}{100} = O(t_{\text{hit}}).
\]

\[\square\]

### 4.4 Bounding \( t_{\text{coal}} \) in terms of \( t_{\text{hit}} \)

In this subsection we prove the following theorem relating \( t_{\text{coal}} \) to \( t_{\text{hit}} \). Recall that \( t_{\text{meet}} \leq 4t_{\text{hit}} \) (Proposition B.9) for any graph.
Theorem 4.10. Let $G = (V, E)$ be any graph with maximum degree $\Delta$ and average degree $d$. Then $t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}} + t_{\text{meet}} \cdot \log(\Delta/d))$. So in particular, for any almost-regular graph, $t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}})$.

Theorem 4.10 follows almost immediately from the previous two reductions in Theorem 4.3 and Theorem 4.4.

Proof of Theorem 4.10. By Theorem 4.3, we can reduce the number of walks from $n$ to $O(\log^3 n)$ in $O(t_{\text{hit}})$ steps with probability at least $1 - n^{-\alpha}$. Then, using Theorem 4.4, we can reduce the number of walks from $O(\log^3 n)$ to $(\Delta/d)^{100}$ in $O(t_{\text{hit}})$ expected time. Finally, we apply Proposition 3.4 to reduce the number of walks from $(\Delta/d)^{100}$ to 1 in $O(t_{\text{meet}} \cdot \log(\Delta/d))$ expected time to obtain the result.

4.5 Proof of Theorem 1.3
Part (i) follows from Theorem 4.3 together with $t_{\text{meet}} \leq 4t_{\text{hit}}$ (Proposition B.9) and $t_{\text{coal}}(S_0) = O(t_{\text{meet}} \log |S_0|)$ (Proposition 3.4).

Part (ii) is the statement of Theorem 4.10. To prove Part (iii) follows from the following three facts. First, $t_{\text{hit}} = \Theta(t_{\text{meet}})$ by Proposition B.9. Second, $t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}} + t_{\text{meet}})$ by Part (ii). Third, $t_{\text{coal}} \geq t_{\text{meet}}$. Finally, Part (iv) follows from the results presented in Appendix C.

4.6 Conjecture and a Possible Improvement for Non-Regular Graphs
Before concluding this section, we mention an intriguing conjecture that might be useful to improve our bound on $t_{\text{coal}}$ when $\Delta \gg d$.

Conjecture 4.11. There exists a universal constant $C > 0$ so that for any graph $G = (V, E)$, any vertex $u \in V$ and any path of vertices $(x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{t_{\text{hit}}})$, i.e., either $x_i = x_{i+1}$ or $\{x_i, x_{i+1}\} \in E(G)$,

$$
\sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{hit}}} p_{u,x_t}^t \leq C \cdot \sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{hit}}} \pi(x_t).
$$

Note that the inequality is a stronger version than the one given in the first statement of Lemma 4.1 or Lemma 4.2. We do not know whether the conjecture is actually true in this generality. However, if it is true, it would imply that any random walk of length $4t_{\text{hit}}$ starting from an arbitrary vertex meets with any deterministic path of length $4t_{\text{hit}}$ with constant probability $> 0$. This would then result in a simple proof that $t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \log^* n)$ for any graph, since each phase of $O(t_{\text{hit}})$ steps would reduce the number of walks from $k$ to $O(\log k)$.

Conjecture 4.11 can be also seen as the optimization problem of “predicting” a random walk $(Y_t)_{t \geq 0}$ for $t_{\text{hit}}$ time steps. More precisely, we are given the start vertex of the random walk $Y_0 = u$ and for each time step $1 \leq t \leq t_{\text{hit}}$, we have to specify a vertex $x_t$ that acts as a predictor of the random location of the random walk at step $t$. The goal is to maximize the (expected) number of correct predictions, which is equal to

$$
\sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{hit}}} p_{u,x_t}^t.
$$

The conjecture states that regardless which prediction, i.e., which path $(x_0, x_1, \ldots, x_{t_{\text{hit}}})$ is picked, the expected number of correct predictions cannot be made larger than in the setting where the random walks starts from stationarity (and the start vertex is unknown).
Table 2: A summary of bounds on the meeting and coalescence times graph classes. All bounds are easily shown to be tight: For general graphs the meeting time and coalescence bounds are matched by the star and the barbell graph. For vertex-transitive and regular graphs the bounds are matched by the clique and the cycle.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Graph Type</th>
<th>(t_{\text{meet}})</th>
<th>(t_{\text{coal}})</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>General Graphs (\Omega(1), \Omega(n^3))</td>
<td>(\Omega(\log n), \Omega(n^3))</td>
<td>Thm. B.1 &amp; Lem. 5.2, Thm. 1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regular Graphs (\Omega(n), \Omega(n^2))</td>
<td>(\Omega(n), \Omega(n^2))</td>
<td>Thm. B.1 &amp; Thm. 1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vertex-Trans. Graphs (\Omega(n), \Omega(n^2))</td>
<td>(\Omega(n), \Omega(n^2))</td>
<td>Thm. B.1 &amp; Thm. 1.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

5 Bounding \(t_{\text{coal}} \in [\Omega(\log n), O(n^3)]\)

Given that worst-case upper and lower bounds have long been known for \(t_{\text{mix}}, t_{\text{hit}}\) and \(t_{\text{cov}}\), it is very natural to pose the same question for \(t_{\text{meet}}\) and \(t_{\text{coal}}\). In the following we determine the correct asymptotic worst-case upper and lower bounds for \(t_{\text{meet}}\) and \(t_{\text{coal}}\) on (i) general graphs, (ii) regular graphs and (iii) vertex-transitive graphs. We refer to Table 2 for an overview.

5.1 General Upper Bound \(t_{\text{coal}} = O(n^3)\)

In this section we establish that \(t_{\text{coal}} = O(n^3)\) on all graphs, which is matched for instance by the Barbell graph.

**Theorem 5.1.** For any graph \(G\) we have \(t_{\text{coal}} = O(n \cdot |E| \cdot \log(|E|/n))\), so in particular, \(t_{\text{coal}} = O(n^3)\).

**Proof of Theorem 5.1.** It is well-known that \(t_{\text{hit}} \leq n \cdot 2|E|\) (cf. [AKL+79]). From Proposition B.9 and Theorem 4.10 we derive

\[
t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}} + t_{\text{meet}} \cdot \log(\Delta/d)) \\
= O(t_{\text{hit}} + t_{\text{hit}} \log(n^2/|E|)) \\
= O(n \cdot |E| + n \cdot |E| \cdot \log(n^2/|E|)) = O(n^3),
\]

where the last inequality holds since \(|E| < n^2\).  

---

51
5.2 General Lower Bound \( t_{\text{coal}} = \Omega(\log n) \)

In this section, we prove that the coalescing time of any graph is \( \Omega(\log n) \). We consider a process \( P' \) where there is exactly one random walk starting at each node in the graph. For every node \( u \in V \) and every time step \( t \in \mathbb{N} \) we draw an independent random variable \( Z_{u,t} \in \{0,1\} \) with \( \Pr[Z_{u,t} = 1] = 1/2 \) and \( \Pr[Z_{u,t} = 0] = 1/2 \). If \( Z_{u,t} = 1 \), then the random walk on \( u \) at time \( t \) (if there is any), moves to a neighbouring node chosen u.a.r.. Otherwise \( (Z_{u,t} = 0) \), the random walk on \( u \) at time \( t \) (if there is any) stays on the same node. It is straightforward to show that the set of nodes which have an active random walk according to this process can be coupled with the coalescence process defined in Section 2.

We show that after \( c \log n \) steps, for a sufficiently small \( c \), there are at least two surviving walks in this process. In order to do this, we simply argue that there must be at least two walks that have not left their starting position. Note that there is no way for these walks to be eliminated, because even if other walks visited one of their starting nodes, there are two nodes from which no walks can have left. The formal proof follows.

**Lemma 5.2.** For any graph \( G = (V,E) \), \( |V| = n \) we have \( t_{\text{coal}} = \Omega(\log n) \).

**Proof.** Consider the process \( P' \) defined above. Let \( T \) be the coalescence time. Note that coalescence at time \( \tau \) in \( P' \) requires that for \( n - 1 \) nodes \( u \in V \) there exists \( t_u \leq \tau \) such \( Z_{u,t_u} = 1 \). In symbols, let \( T \) be the first point in time where all walks coalesced, then \( T \geq T' = \min\{t' \in \mathbb{N} : |\{u : \exists t_u \leq t' \text{ s.t. } Z_{u,t_u} = 1\}| \geq n - 1\} \). Let \( Y_u \) be the indicator variable which is 1 if \( Z_{u,t} = 0 \) for all \( t \leq \tau = \log n/2 \). The process ensures independence of the \( Y_u \). Due to the laziness of the random walk, 

\[
\Pr[T \geq \tau] \geq \Pr[T' \geq \tau] \geq \Pr[\sum_{u \in V} Y_u \geq 2] = \Pr[\text{Binomial}(n, 1/\sqrt{n}) \geq 2] = 1 - o(1),
\]

where Binomial\((n,p)\) denotes the binomial distribution with parameters \( n \) and \( p \). We conclude that \( \mathbb{E}[T] = \Omega(\log n) \) which yields the claim. \( \square \)

5.3 Proof of Theorem 1.5

We are now ready to put all the pieces together. The upper bound on general graphs follows directly from \( t_{\text{meet}} \leq t_{\text{coal}} = O(n^3) \), by Theorem 5.1. The lower bound on the meeting time holds by definition and the lower bound on the coalescing time follows from Lemma 5.2. For the upper bound on regular graphs we have \( t_{\text{meet}} \leq t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}}) = O(n^2) \) due to Theorem 1.3, having used the standard bound \( t_{\text{hit}} = O(n^2) \) for regular graphs (see \( [AF02] \)). The lower bound follows from \( t_{\text{coal}} \geq t_{\text{meet}} \geq t_{\text{mech}} = \Omega(n) \), by Theorem B.1.

Acknowledgements.

The authors would like to thank Petra Berenbrink, Robert Elsässer, Nikolaos Fountoulakis, Peter Kling, Roberto Oliveira and Perla Sousi for helpful discussions and in particular Yuval Peres for pointing out how to further improve the bound on the hitting time (Theorem 1.4). Moreover, the authors would like to thank the anonymous reviewer for pointing out a mistake in the domination described in Section 3.1 in an earlier version of this work.
References


A Basic Results about Markov Chains

We will frequently use the following basic fact about lazy random walks, which in fact also holds for arbitrary reversible Markov chains:

Lemma A.1 (cf. [LPW06, Chapter 12]). Let $P$ be the transition matrix of a reversible Markov chain with state space $\Omega$. Then the following statements hold:

(i) If $P$ is irreducible, then for any two states $x, y \in \Omega$,

\[ p^t_{x,y} \leq \pi(y) + \sqrt{\frac{\pi(y)}{\pi(x)}} \cdot \lambda^t, \]

where $\lambda := \max\{\lambda_2, |\lambda_n|\}$ and $\lambda_1 \geq \lambda_2 \geq \cdots \geq \lambda_n$ are the $n$ real eigenvalues of the matrix $P$.

(ii) If the Markov chain is a non-lazy random walk on a bipartite regular graph with two partitions $V_1$ and $V_2$, then for any pair of states $x, y$ in the same partition

\[ p^t_{x,y} \leq \frac{2}{n} \cdot (1 + (-1)^{t-1}) + 2 \left( \max\{\lambda_2, |\lambda_{n-1}|\} \right)^t. \]

Similarly, if $x$ and $y$ are in opposite partitions,

\[ p^t_{x,y} \leq \frac{2}{n} \cdot (1 + (-1)^t) + 2 \left( \max\{\lambda_2, |\lambda_{n-1}|\} \right)^t. \]

(iii) If the Markov chain is lazy, then for any state $x \in \Omega$, $p^t_{x,x}$ is non-increasing in $t$. In particular,

\[ p^t_{x,x} \geq \pi(x). \]
Proof. The first statement can be found in [LPW06, Equation 12.11].

For the second statement, recall the spectral representation [LPW06, Lemma 12.2 (iii)]

\[ p_{x,y}^t = \pi(y) + \pi(y) \cdot \sum_{k=2}^{n} u_k(x) \cdot u_k(y) \cdot \lambda_k^t, \]  

(38)

where \( u_k \) is the corresponding eigenvector to \( \lambda_k \). Since all eigenvalues are non-negative, we conclude from (38) that \( p_{x,x}^t \) is non-increasing in \( t \) as needed. Since \( G \) is bipartite and regular, it is not difficult to verify that \( \lambda_n = -1 \) and \( u_n(x) = \sqrt{1/n} \) if \( x \in V_1 \) and \( u_n(x) = -\sqrt{1/n} \) if \( x \in V_2 \) is the corresponding eigenvector. Hence,

\[
\left| p_{x,y}^t - \frac{2}{n} \cdot (1 + (-1)^{t-1}) \right| \leq \pi(y) \cdot \sum_{k=2}^{n-1} u_k(x) \cdot u_k(y) \cdot \lambda_k^t \\
\leq \frac{2}{n} \cdot \max_{2 \leq k \leq n-1} |\lambda_k^t| \cdot \frac{1}{n} \cdot \sum_{k=2}^{n-1} |u_k(x) \cdot u_k(y)| \\
\leq \frac{2}{n} \cdot \max_{2 \leq k \leq n-1} |\lambda_k^t| \cdot \sqrt{\sum_{k=2}^{n-1} u_k(x)^2 \cdot \sum_{k=2}^{n-1} u_k(y)^2} \\
\leq \frac{2}{n} \cdot \max_{2 \leq k \leq n-1} |\lambda_k^t| \cdot \sqrt{\sum_{k=2}^{n-1} u_k(x)^2} \cdot \sqrt{\sum_{k=2}^{n-1} u_k(y)^2} \\
\leq \frac{2}{n} \cdot \max_{2 \leq k \leq n-1} |\lambda_k^t| \cdot \sqrt{n} \cdot \frac{1}{n} \cdot \sum_{k=2}^{n-1} u_k(x)^2 \cdot \frac{1}{n} \cdot \sum_{k=2}^{n-1} u_k(y)^2 
\]

As in [LPW06, Proof of Theorem 12.3], using the orthonormality of the eigenvectors, we have

\[
\sum_{k=2}^{n-1} u_k(x)^2 \leq \sum_{k=2}^{n} u_k(x)^2 \leq n, 
\]

and the second statement follows if \( u \) and \( v \) are in the same partition. The case where \( u \) and \( v \) are in different partitions follows analogously.

For the third statement, first note that by [LPW06, Exercise 12.3], all eigenvalues of the transition matrix \( P \) are non-negative. Since all eigenvalues are non-negative, we conclude from (38) that \( p_{x,x}^t \) is non-increasing in \( t \) as needed. Due to this and the fact that \( p_{x,x}^t \) converges to \( \pi_x \), we get that \( p_{x,x}^t \geq \pi_x \).

The following is a simple corollary from a recent work by Marcus et al. [MSS15] on the existence of Ramanujan graphs.

**Lemma A.2** (cf. Marcus et al. [MSS15]). For any integer \( d \geq 3 \), there are \( d \)-regular bipartite Ramanujan graph \( H = (V,E) \) with \( t_{\text{mix}} = O(\log n / \log d) \).

**Proof.** Marcus et al. [MSS15] show that the existence of a \( d \)-regular bipartite Ramanujan graph \( H \) such that \( \max \{ \lambda_2(\tilde{Q}), \lambda_{n-1}(\tilde{Q}) \} = O(1/\sqrt{d}) \), where \( \tilde{Q} = \frac{1}{d} A \) is the transition matrix of a non-lazy random walk where \( A \) is the adjacency matrix. By the second statement of **Lemma A.1**, for any pair of states \( x, y \) in the same partition

\[
\tilde{q}_{x,y}^t \leq \frac{2}{n} \cdot (1 + (-1)^{t-1}) + 2 \cdot \left( \max \{ \lambda_2, |\lambda_{n-1}| \} \right)^t. 
\]

Similarly, \( x \) and \( y \) are in opposite partitions,

\[
q_{x,y}^t \leq \frac{2}{n} \cdot (1 + (-1)^{t}) + 2 \cdot \left( \max \{ \lambda_2, |\lambda_{n-1}| \} \right)^t. 
\]

56
Furthermore note that \( q_{x,y}^t \geq 2/n \) due to Lemma A.1.(iii) for even (or odd) \( t \) depending on whether \( x \) and \( y \) are in the same partitions.

Fix \( t = O(\log n / \log d) \) such that \( 2 \left( \max\{\lambda_2(\tilde{Q}), |\lambda_{n-1}(\tilde{Q})|\} \right)^t \leq \frac{1}{20m} \), where we note that such a \( t \) exists due to \( \max\{\lambda_2(\tilde{Q}), |\lambda_{n-1}(\tilde{Q})|\} = O(1/\sqrt{d}) \). We choose \( s \) to be the smallest odd integer being greater than \( 20t \). To translate from the non-lazy random walk \( \tilde{Q} \) to a lazy-random walk \( P \), let \( Z \) denote the number of non-loops performed by a lazy random walk of length \( s \). Since, the probability for a self-loop is \( 1/2 \) and the number of self-loops is binomially distributed, we have

\[
\mathbb{P}[Z \geq t] \geq 19/20.
\]

By symmetry and the fact that \( s \) is odd, \( \mathbb{P}[Z \text{ is even}] = \frac{1}{2} \). Hence, by the Union bound,

\[
\mathbb{P}[Z \text{ is even } | Z \geq t] \geq \mathbb{P}[Z \text{ is even } \cap Z \geq t] \geq \mathbb{P}[Z \text{ is even}] - \mathbb{P}[Z < t] \geq \frac{9}{20},
\]

and similarly, \( \mathbb{P}[Z \text{ is odd } | Z \geq t] \geq \frac{9}{20} \). Let \( V_1 \) and \( V_2 \) be the bipartite partition of \( V \).

\[
\|p_{u,v}^t - \pi\|_{TV} \leq \mathbb{P}[Z < t] \cdot 1 + \mathbb{P}[Z \geq t] \cdot \left( \sum_{v \in V_1} \frac{11}{20} q_{u,v}^t - \frac{1}{n} \right) + \sum_{v \in V_2} \frac{11}{20} q_{u,v}^t - \frac{1}{n}
\]

\[
\leq \mathbb{P}[Z < t] \cdot 1 + \mathbb{P}[Z \geq t] \cdot \left( \sum_{v \in V_1} \frac{11}{20} \left( \frac{2}{n} + \frac{1}{20n} \right) - \frac{1}{n} \right)
\]

\[
\leq \mathbb{P}[Z < t] \cdot 1 + \mathbb{P}[Z \geq t] \cdot \left( \sum_{v \in V} \frac{22}{20n} - \frac{1}{n} + \frac{11}{400} \right)
\]

\[
\leq \frac{1}{20} \cdot 1 + \frac{19}{20} \left( \frac{2}{20} + \frac{11}{400} \right) < 1/\epsilon,
\]

where the first inequality follows from the equations for \( p_{x,y}^t \) above. \( \square \)

**Corollary A.3.** Let \( n_0 \) be a sufficiently large constant. Let \( H_n \) be the graph of Lemma A.2 with \( n \) nodes and \( d = \lfloor \sqrt{n} \rfloor \) for \( n \geq n_0 \). There exists a universal constant \( C \) such that \( \max_{n \geq n_0} \{t_{\text{sep}}(H_n)\} \leq C \).

The corollary follows directly from Lemma A.2 and \( t_{\text{sep}} \leq 4t_{\text{mix}} \).

The following lemma will be helpful to define a coupling between distributions that are close to the stationary distribution and the exact stationary distribution. (A very similar lemma has been derived in [ES11, Lemma 2.8])

**Lemma A.4.** Let \( \epsilon \in (0, 1] \) be an arbitrary value. Let \( Z_1 \) and \( Z_2 \) be two probability distributions over \( \{1, \ldots, n\} \) so that \( \mathbb{P}[Z_1 = i] \geq \epsilon \cdot \mathbb{P}[Z_2 = i] \) for every \( 1 \leq i \leq n \). Then, there is a coupling \( (\widetilde{Z}_1, \widetilde{Z}_2) \) of \( (Z_1, Z_2) \) and an event \( \mathcal{E} \) with \( \mathbb{P}[\mathcal{E}] \geq \epsilon \) so that

\[
\mathbb{P}\left[ \widetilde{Z}_1 = i \mid \mathcal{E} \right] = \mathbb{P}\left[ \widetilde{Z}_2 = i \right] \quad \text{for every } 1 \leq i \leq n.
\]

**Proof.** Let \( U \in [0,1] \) be a uniform random variable. We next define our coupling \( (\widetilde{Z}_1, \widetilde{Z}_2) \) of \( Z_1 \) and \( Z_2 \) that will depend on the outcome of \( U \). First, if \( U \in [0, \epsilon) \), then we set

\[
\widetilde{Z}_1 = \widetilde{Z}_2 = i, \quad \text{if } i \text{ satisfies } \epsilon \sum_{k=1}^{i-1} \mathbb{P}[Z_2 = k] \leq U < \epsilon \sum_{k=1}^i \mathbb{P}[Z_2 = k].
\]
For the case where \( U \in (\varepsilon, 1) \), it is clear that the definition of \( U \) can be extended in a way so that \( \tilde{Z}_1 \) has the same distribution as \( Z_1 \), and \( \tilde{Z}_2 \) has the same distribution as \( Z_2 \). Furthermore, notice that if \( U \in [0, \varepsilon) \) happens, then \( \tilde{Z}_1 \) has the same distribution as \( Z_2 \), and \( \tilde{Z}_1 = \tilde{Z}_2 \). Observing that \( \mathbb{P}[U \in (0, \varepsilon)] = \varepsilon \) completes the proof.

The following lemma is an immediate consequence of Lemma A.4.

**Lemma A.5.** Consider a random walk \((X_t)_{t \geq 0}\), starting from an arbitrary but fixed vertex \( x_0 \). Then with probability at least \( 1 - 1/e \), we can couple \( X_{4t_{\text{mix}}} \) with the stationary distribution.

**Proof.** Consider the random walk \((X_t)_{t \geq 0}\) after step \( s := t_{\text{sep}} \leq 4t_{\text{mix}} \). By definition of \( t_{\text{sep}} \), \( p_{u,v}^s \geq (1 - 1/e)\pi(v) \). Applying Lemma A.4, where \( Z_1 \) is the distribution given by \( p_{u,v}^t \) and \( Z_2 \) is the stationary distribution shows that with probability at least \( 1 - 1/e \), \( X_s \) has the same distribution as \( \pi \). If this is the case, then the same holds for \( X_{4t_{\text{mix}}} \) as well.

The lemma above shows that for \( t_{\text{meet}} \) and \( t_{\text{coal}} \) it suffices to consider the stationary case:

**Lemma A.6.** For any graph \( G \),

\[
\max\{(1/e)t_{\text{mix}}, t_{\text{meet}}^\pi\} \leq t_{\text{meet}} \leq \frac{2}{(1 - 1/e)^2} \cdot (4t_{\text{mix}} + 2t_{\text{meet}}^\pi),
\]

and similarly, \( t_{\text{coal}} \leq 4 \cdot (4t_{\text{mix}} + 2t_{\text{coal}}^\pi) \).

**Proof.** We begin by proving the lower bound on \( t_{\text{meet}} \). First, consider two independent random walks \((X_t)_{t \geq 0}\) and \((Y_t)_{t \geq 0}\) that are run for \( t = e \cdot t_{\text{meet}} \) time-steps. Then, we have

\[
d_\ell(t) = \max_{u,v} \| p_{u,v}^t - p_{u,v}^\pi \|_{TV} \leq \mathbb{P} \left[ \bigcup_{s=0}^t X_s = Y_s \right] \leq \frac{1}{e},
\]

where the first inequality is due to the coupling method [LPW06, Theorem 5.3] and the second inequality follows by Markov’s inequality. The above inequality implies \( t_{\text{mix}} \leq e \cdot t_{\text{meet}} \). Furthermore, \( t_{\text{meet}}^\pi \leq t_{\text{meet}} \) holds by definition, and the lower bound follows.

For the upper bound, we divide the two random walks into consecutive epochs of length \( \ell := 4t_{\text{mix}} + 2t_{\text{meet}}^\pi \). For the statement it suffices to prove that in each such epoch, regardless of the start vertices of the two random walks, a meeting occurs with probability at least \((1 - 1/e)^2 \cdot 1/2\).

Consider the first random walk \((X_t)_{t \geq 0}\) starting from an arbitrary vertex after \( s := 4t_{\text{mix}} \) steps. By Lemma A.5, we obtain that with probability at least \( 1 - 1/e \), the distribution of \( X_s \) is equal to that of a stationary random walk. Similarly, we obtain that with probability at least \( 1 - 1/e \), the distribution of \( Y_s \) is equal to that of a stationary distribution. Hence with probability \((1 - 1/e)^2 \cdot 1/2\), \( X_s \) and \( Y_s \) are drawn independently from the stationary distribution. In this case, it follows by Markov’s inequality that the two random walks meet before step \( s + 2t_{\text{meet}}^\pi \) with probability at least \( 1/2 \). Overall, we have shown that with probability at least \((1 - 1/e)^2 \cdot 1/2\), a meeting occurs in a single epoch. Since this lower bound holds for every epoch, independent of the outcomes in previous epochs, the upper bound on the expected time \( t_{\text{meet}} \) follows. The upper bound on \( t_{\text{coal}} \) in terms of \( t_{\text{coal}}^\pi \) is shown in exactly the same way.

**Lemma A.7.** For a lazy random walk on an \( n \)-vertex graph with \( n \geq 2 \), we have \( t_{\text{hit}} \geq \frac{2}{\pi_{\text{min}}} - 2 \). In particular for \( n \geq 2 \), we have \( t_{\text{hit}} \geq 1/\pi_{\text{min}} \geq n \).

Note that \( t_{\text{hit}} \geq \frac{2}{\pi_{\text{min}}} - 2 \) is tight in the sense that the hitting time of the clique is indeed \( 2(n - 1) = \frac{2}{\pi_{\text{min}}} - 2 \) since the random walk moves w.p. \( 1/2 \) and when it moves the probability to hit the target node is \( 1/(n - 1) \) (assuming that the random walk is not on the target node).
Proof. Let \( u \) be a vertex attaining \( \pi_{\min} = \pi(u) \). Consider the random walks \( (X_t)_{t\geq 0} \) starting at \( u \). Then it is well-known (cf. [AF02]) that for the first return \( \tau^+(u, u) := \min\{ t > 0 : X_t = u, X_0 = u \} \), we have \( \mathbb{E}[\tau^+(u, u)] = 1/\pi(u) = 1/\pi_{\min} \). By conditioning on the first step of the random walk, we obtain

\[
\frac{1}{\pi_{\min}} = \mathbb{E}[\tau^+(u, u)] = 1 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot 0 + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{v \in N(u)} \frac{1}{\deg(u)} \cdot t_{\text{hit}}(v, u),
\]

and rearranging yields

\[
\frac{1}{\deg(u)} \cdot \sum_{v \in N(u)} t_{\text{hit}}(v, u) = \frac{2}{\pi_{\min}} - 2.
\]

Now by the pigeonhole principle there exists a vertex \( v \in N(u) \) with \( t_{\text{hit}}(v, u) \geq \frac{2}{\pi_{\min}} - 2 \), and the first claim follows. The second part follows from observing that if \( n \geq 2 \) we have \( \pi_{\min} \leq 1/2 \) and thus \( t_{\text{hit}} \geq \frac{2}{\pi_{\min}} - 2 \geq \frac{1}{\pi_{\min}} \geq n \), where the last inequality follows from the simple pigeon hole principle. \( \square \)

**Observation A.8.** Consider two random walks \( (X_t)_{t\geq 0} \) and \( (Y_t)_{t\geq 0} \) starting on nodes drawn from the stationary distribution. Fix an arbitrary \( t \in \mathbb{N} \). Define the collision-counting random variables

\[
Z_1 = \sum_{i=0}^{\lfloor t/2 \rfloor} 1_{X_i = Y_i}, \quad Z_2 = \sum_{i=\lfloor t/2 \rfloor + 1}^{t} 1_{X_i = Y_i}, \quad \text{and } Z = Z_1 + Z_2.
\]

Then \( \mathbb{P}[Z_1 \geq 1 \mid Z \geq 1] \geq \frac{1}{2} \).

**Proof.** Since both nodes start from the stationary distribution, \( \mathbb{P}[Z_1 \geq 1] \geq \mathbb{P}[Z_2 \geq 1] \). By the Union bound, \( \mathbb{P}[Z \geq 1] \leq \mathbb{P}[Z_1 \geq 1] + \mathbb{P}[Z_2 \geq 1] \leq 2 \cdot \mathbb{P}[Z_1 \geq 1] \). By law of total probability, \( \mathbb{P}[Z_1] = \mathbb{P}[Z_1 \geq 1 \mid Z \geq 1] \cdot \mathbb{P}[Z \geq 1] \). Putting everything together yields \( \mathbb{P}[Z_1 \geq 1 \mid Z \geq 1] \geq \frac{1}{2} \). \( \square \)

**Lemma A.9.** Let \( (X_t)_{t\geq 0} \) be a stochastic process satisfying (i) \( \mathbb{E}[X_t | F_{t-1}] \leq \beta \cdot X_{t-1} \), for some \( \beta < 1 \), and (ii) \( X_t \geq 0 \) for all \( t \geq 0 \). Let \( \tau(g) := \min\{ t \geq 0 : X_t < g \} \) for \( g \in (0, |X_0|) \), then

\[
\mathbb{E}[\tau(g)] \leq 2 \cdot \lceil \log_{\beta}(g/(2X_0)) \rceil.
\]

**Proof.** By the iterative law of expectation, we have

\[
\mathbb{E}[X_t] \leq \beta^t \cdot X_0.
\]

Furthermore, by Markov’s inequality, for any \( \lambda \geq 1 \)

\[
\mathbb{P}[\tau(g) > \lambda \cdot \lceil \log_{\beta}(g/(2X_0)) \rceil] \leq \mathbb{P}[X_{\lambda \cdot \lceil \log_{\beta}(g/(2X_0)) \rceil} > g] \leq \frac{\mathbb{E}[X_{\lambda \cdot \lceil \log_{\beta}(g/(2X_0)) \rceil}]}{g} \leq 2^{-\lambda}.
\]

Therefore,

\[
\mathbb{E}[\tau(g)] = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \mathbb{P}[\tau(g) \geq i] \leq \lceil \log_{\beta}(g/(2X_0)) \rceil + \sum_{\lambda=1}^{\infty} \lceil \log_{\beta}(g/(2X_0)) \rceil \cdot \mathbb{P}[\tau(g) > \lambda \cdot \lceil \log_{\beta}(g/(2X_0)) \rceil] \leq 2 \cdot \lceil \log_{\beta}(g/(2X_0)) \rceil.
\]

\( \square \)
B Bounding \( t_{\text{meet}} \) and Implications for \( t_{\text{coal}}, t_{\text{hit}} \) and \( t_{\text{cov}} \)

Although the focus of this work is on understanding the coalescence time, in order to apply our general results, we need to devise some tools to obtain lower and upper bounds on \( t_{\text{meet}} \). In Theorem B.1 (Section B.1) we establish upper and lower bounds on the meeting time in terms of \( \| \pi \|_2^2 = \sum_{u \in V} \pi(u)^2 \). Section B.1 contains several additional upper bounds on \( t_{\text{meet}} \) and \( t_{\text{hit}} \). Through combination with other results, we also obtain new bounds on \( t_{\text{coal}} \) and \( t_{\text{cov}} \). A common feature of many of these bounds is a sub-linear dependence on the spectral gap \( 1/(1 - \lambda_2) \), which we obtain by an application of short-term bounds on the \( t \)-step transition probabilities.

In Proposition B.9 (Section B.2) we establish a discrete-time counterpart of [AF02, Proposition 14.5], albeit with worse constants, stating that the meeting time is at most of the order of the hitting time; on vertex transitive graphs these quantities are asymptotically of the same order.

B.1 Relating Meeting Time to \( t_{\text{mix}} \) and \( \frac{1}{1 - \lambda_2} \)

We first state some basic bounds on \( t_{\text{hit}} \) and \( t_{\text{meet}} \), which mostly follow directly from (1) and its counterpart for the hitting times (cf. Cooper, Frieze [CF05]). In these bounds, we will use the following notation:

\[
C_{\text{max}} := \max_{u \in V} \sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{mix}}-1} \sum_{v \in V} (p_{t,u,v})^2,
\]

\[
C_{\text{min}} := \min_{u \in V} \sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{mix}}-1} \sum_{v \in V} (p_{t,u,v})^2.
\]

Note that \( C_{\text{max}} \) and \( C_{\text{min}} \) provide worst-case upper respective lower bounds on the expected collisions of two independent random walks of length \( t_{\text{mix}} \), starting from the same vertex \( u \). Similarly, we define

\[
R_{\text{max}} := \max_{u \in V} \sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{mix}}-1} p_{t,u,u}.
\]

Note that \( R_{\text{max}} \) is the number of expected returns of a random walk to \( u \) during \( t_{\text{mix}} \) steps. This quantity is more convenient to bound than \( C_{\text{max}} \), for instance, it can be easily bounded by \( \max_{u \in V} \pi(u) \cdot t_{\text{mix}} + \frac{1}{1 - \lambda_2} \) (cf. Lemma A.1, or also [CEOR13]).

**Theorem B.1.** For any graph \( G = (V, E) \), the following statements hold:

(i) For any pair of vertices \( u, v \in V \),

\[
t_{\text{hit}}(u, v) \leq 5e \cdot \frac{(\sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{mix}}-1} p_{t,u,v})}{\pi(v)}.
\]

In particular, if the graph \( G \) is \( \Gamma \)-approximative regular, then \( t_{\text{hit}}(u, v) \leq 5e \cdot \Gamma \cdot n \cdot \sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{mix}}-1} p_{t,u,v} \).

(ii) For any pair of vertices \( u, v \in V \),

\[
t_{\text{meet}}(u, v) \leq \frac{5e^2 \cdot C_{\text{max}}}{\| \pi \|_2^2}.
\]

In particular, if the graph \( G \) is \( \Gamma \)-approximative regular, then

\[
t_{\text{meet}}(u, v) \leq \frac{10e^2 \cdot (4 + \log_2(\Gamma)) \cdot R_{\text{max}}}{\| \pi \|_2^2}.
\]
(iii) It holds that,
\[ t^\pi_{\text{meet}} \geq \frac{C_{\min}}{64\|\pi\|_2^2}. \]

In particular, if the graph \( G \) is \( \Gamma \)-approximative regular, then \( t^\pi_{\text{meet}} = \Omega(n/\Gamma) \).

Since \( C_{\min} \geq 1 \), the last statement of the lemma implies also \( t^\pi_{\text{meet}} = \Omega(\frac{1}{\|\pi\|_2}) \). We remark that the second upper bound on \( t_{\text{meet}}(u,v) \) depends only logarithmically on \( \Gamma \).

**Proof.** We begin by proving the first part. Consider one random walk \( (X_t)_{t \geq 0} \), starting from an arbitrary vertex. Divide the time-interval into consecutive epochs of length \( t_{\text{sep}} + t_{\text{mix}} \), and let
\[ Z := \sum_{t = t_{\text{sep}}}^{t_{\text{sep}} + t_{\text{mix}} - 1} 1_{X_t = v} \]
denote the number of visits. Then, by the separation time, \( \mathbb{E} [Z] \geq t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \frac{1}{e} \cdot \pi(v) \), and (1) yields
\[ \mathbb{P} [Z \geq 1] \geq \frac{t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \pi(v)}{\mathbb{E} [Z] | Z \geq 1]} \cdot \mathbb{E} [Z | Z \geq 1]. \]

Clearly, \( \mathbb{E} [Z | Z \geq 1] \leq \max_{u \in V} \sum_{t = 0}^{t_{\text{mix}} - 1} p_{t,v,u} = \sum_{t = 0}^{t_{\text{mix}} - 1} p_{t,v,u} \). Hence,
\[ \mathbb{P} [Z \geq 1] \geq \frac{t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \pi(v)}{\sum_{t = 0}^{t_{\text{mix}} - 1} p_{t,v,u}} = p. \]

This means that in every epoch of length \( t_{\text{sep}} + t_{\text{mix}} \leq 5t_{\text{mix}} \), the random walk has a probability of at least \( p \) to visit vertex \( v \), and this is independent of any previous epoch. Therefore, the expected number of steps until \( v \) is visited is upper bounded by
\[ t_{\text{hit}}(u,v) \leq 5t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \frac{1}{p} \leq \frac{5e \cdot \sum_{t = 0}^{t_{\text{mix}} - 1} p_{t,v,u}}{\pi(v)}. \]

The claim for \( \Gamma \)-approximative regular graphs follows from the observation that \( \min_{u \in V} \pi(u) \geq 1/(\Gamma n) \). We continue with the second part. Consider two independent random walks, \( (X_t)_{t \geq 0} \), \( (Y_t)_{t \geq 0} \) of length \( t_{\text{sep}} + t_{\text{mix}} \) with arbitrary start vertices. Let \( Z \) be the random variable counting the number of collisions between steps \( t_{\text{sep}} \) and \( t_{\text{sep}} + t_{\text{mix}} - 1 \), *i.e. *,
\[ Z := \sum_{t = t_{\text{sep}}}^{t_{\text{sep}} + t_{\text{mix}} - 1} 1_{X_t = Y_t}. \]

By linearity of expectation,
\[ \mathbb{E} [Z] = \sum_{t = t_{\text{sep}}}^{t_{\text{sep}} + t_{\text{mix}} - 1} \sum_{u \in V} \mathbb{P} [X_t = u] \cdot \mathbb{P} [Y_t = u] \geq t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \frac{1}{e^2} \cdot \|\pi\|_2^2. \quad (39) \]

Let us now consider \( \mathbb{E} [Z | Z \geq 1] \) and recall that conditioning on \( Z \geq 1 \) can be regarded as jumping to the first step \( \tau := \min \{ t : t_{\text{sep}} \leq t \leq t_{\text{mix}} - 1, X_\tau = Y_\tau \} \) without knowing anything about the future steps \( t > \tau \) of both walks. Therefore,
\[ \mathbb{E} [Z | Z \geq 1] \leq \max_{u \in V} \sum_{t = 0}^{t_{\text{mix}} - 1} \sum_{v \in V} (p_{t,u,v})^2 = C_{\max}. \]
Plugging this into (1) and using (39) we finally arrive at

\[ P[Z \geq 1] = \frac{\mathbb{E}[Z]}{\mathbb{E}[Z | Z \geq 1]} \geq \frac{t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \frac{1}{p} \cdot \|\pi\|_2^2}{C_{\text{max}}} =: p. \]

Hence,

\[ t_{\text{meet}}(u, v) \leq 5t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \frac{1}{p} \leq \frac{5e^2 \cdot C_{\text{max}}}{\|\pi\|_2^2}. \]

Let us derive the result for \( \Gamma \)-approximate regular graphs. To this end, define

\[ S_0 := \{ u \in V : \deg(u) \in [2^{i-1}, 2^{i}) \}, \]

and note that \( S_0, \ldots, S_{\log_2 n} \) forms a partition of \( V \). Since the graph is \( \Gamma \)-approximate regular, at most \( 4 + \log_2(\Gamma) \) of the \( S_i \)'s are non-empty. Hence there exists a set \( S_j \) with

\[ \sum_{j \in S_i} \pi(j)^2 \geq \frac{1}{4 + \log_2(\Gamma)} \cdot \|\pi\|_2^2. \]

Let us now by \( Z_j \) denote the collisions on the set \( S_j \), i.e.,

\[ Z_j := \sum_{t=t_{\text{sep}}}^{t_{\text{sep}}+t_{\text{mix}}-1} 1_{\{ X_t = Y_t \} \cap \{ X_t \in S_j \}}. \]

Then,

\[ \mathbb{E}[Z_j] = \sum_{t=t_{\text{sep}}}^{t_{\text{sep}}+t_{\text{mix}}} \sum_{u \in S_j} \mathbb{P}[X_t = u] \cdot \mathbb{P}[Y_t = u] \geq t_{\text{mix}} \sum_{j \in S_i} \frac{1}{e^2} \cdot \pi(j)^2 \geq \frac{t_{\text{mix}}}{e^2} \cdot \frac{1}{4 + \log_2(\Gamma)} \cdot \|\pi\|_2^2. \]

Furthermore,

\[ \mathbb{E}[Z_j | Z_j \geq 1] \leq \max_{u \in S_i} \sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{mix}}-1} \sum_{v \in S_i} (p_{u,v}^t)^2 \leq \max_{u \in S_i} \sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{mix}}-1} \sum_{v \in S_i} p_{u,v}^t \cdot 2p_{v,u}^t, \]

having used reversibility, i.e., \( p_{u,v}^t \pi(u) = p_{v,u}^t \pi(v) \) and \( \pi(v)/\pi(u) \leq 2 \) by definition of \( S_i \). Further,

\[ \mathbb{E}[Z_j | Z_j \geq 1] \leq 2 \cdot \max_{u \in S_i} \sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{mix}}-1} \sum_{v \in V} p_{u,v}^t \cdot p_{v,u}^t \leq 2 \cdot \max_{u \in V} \sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{mix}}-1} p_{u,u}^{2t} \leq 2 \cdot \max_{u \in V} \sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{mix}}-1} p_{u,u}^t = 2 \cdot R_{\text{max}}, \]

where the last inequality holds since \( p_{u,u}^t \) is non-increasing by Lemma A.1. Hence, similarly as before,

\[ t_{\text{meet}}(u, v) \leq 5t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \frac{2 \cdot R_{\text{max}}}{e^2 \cdot \frac{1}{4 + \log_2(\Gamma)} \cdot \|\pi\|_2^2} \leq \frac{10e^2 \cdot (4 + \log_2(\Gamma)) \cdot R_{\text{max}}}{\|\pi\|_2^2}. \]

Finally, for the third statement, let \((X_t)_{t \geq 0}, (Y_t)_{t \geq 0}\) be two random walk starting from stationarity. Let \( \tilde{Z} \) be the random variable counting the number of collisions between steps 0 and \( 2t_{\text{mix}} \), i.e.,

\[ \tilde{Z} := \sum_{t=0}^{2t_{\text{mix}}-1} 1_{X_t = Y_t}. \]
Then,
\[ \mathbb{E} \left[ \tilde{Z} \right] = 2t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \|\pi\|_2^2. \]

In order to lower bound \( \mathbb{E} \left[ \tilde{Z} \mid \tilde{Z} \geq 1 \right] \), let us write \( \tilde{Z} = \tilde{Z}_1 + \tilde{Z}_2 \) with \( \tilde{Z}_1 := \sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{mix}}} 1_{X_t = Y_t} \) and \( \tilde{Z}_2 := \sum_{t=t_{\text{mix}}+1}^{2t_{\text{mix}}-1} 1_{X_t = Y_t} \). By Observation A.8, \( \mathbb{P} \left[ \tilde{Z}_1 \geq 1 \mid \tilde{Z} \geq 1 \right] \geq \frac{1}{2} \). Therefore, by law of total expectation,
\[ \mathbb{E} \left[ \tilde{Z} \mid \tilde{Z} \geq 1 \right] \geq \frac{1}{2} \cdot \mathbb{E} \left[ \tilde{Z} \mid \tilde{Z}_1 \geq 1 \right] \geq \frac{1}{2} \cdot \min_{u \in V} \sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{mix}}} \sum_{v \in V} \left( p_{t,u,v} \right)^2 = \frac{1}{2} \cdot C_{\text{min}}. \]

Hence,
\[ \mathbb{P} \left[ \tilde{Z} \geq 1 \right] \leq \frac{2t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \|\pi\|_2^2}{\frac{1}{2} \cdot C_{\text{min}}^{2}} =: p. \]

Consider now \( \left[ \frac{C_{\text{min}}}{16 \|\pi\|_2^2 \cdot t_{\text{mix}}} \right] \) consecutive time-intervals of length \( 2t_{\text{mix}} \) each. Note that if \( 2t_{\text{mix}} \geq \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{C_{\text{min}}}{16 \|\pi\|_2^2} \), then we have
\[ t_{\text{meet}}^\pi \geq t_{\text{mix}} \geq \frac{C_{\text{min}}}{64 \|\pi\|_2^2}, \]
and the claim follows immediately. Hence we may assume for the remainder of the proof that \( 2t_{\text{mix}} < \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{C_{\text{min}}}{16 \|\pi\|_2^2} \) and we conclude that, if \( B \) denotes the total number of collisions between the walks across all the intervals,
\[ \mathbb{E} \left[ B \right] \leq \left[ \frac{C_{\text{min}}}{16 \|\pi\|_2^2 \cdot t_{\text{mix}}} \right] \cdot p \leq \frac{C_{\text{min}} \cdot 2t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \|\pi\|_2^2}{\frac{1}{2} \cdot C_{\text{min}}} \leq \frac{1}{2}. \]

Hence by Markov's inequality, \( \mathbb{P} \left[ B \geq 1 \right] \leq \frac{1}{2} \) and thus \( t_{\text{meet}}^\pi \geq \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{C_{\text{min}}}{8 \|\pi\|_2^2 \cdot t_{\text{mix}}} \) in this case. The claim for \( \Gamma \)-approximate regular graph follows immediately since \( \|\pi\|_2 \leq \max_{u \in V} \pi(u) \leq \Gamma / n \). Together with \( C_{\text{min}} \geq 1 \) this completes the proof of the theorem.

It is interesting to compare the upper bound on \( t_{\text{meet}} \) in Theorem B.1 with the bound \( t_{\text{meet}} = O \left( \frac{1}{1 - \lambda_2} \cdot \left( \frac{1}{\|\pi\|_2^2} + \log n \right) \right) \) from Cooper et al. [CEOR13, Theorem 2]. Using the trivial bound \( C_{\text{max}} \leq t_{\text{mix}} \) and \( t_{\text{mix}} = O \left( \frac{\log n}{1 - \lambda_2} \right) \), we obtain \( t_{\text{meet}} = O \left( \frac{1}{1 - \lambda_2} \cdot \frac{\log n}{\|\pi\|_2^2} \right) \), which is at most a log \( n \)-factor worse. However, for certain graphs like grids or tori one may have a better control on the \( t \)-step probabilities, so that \( C_{\text{max}} \ll t_{\text{mix}} \) could be established.

**Proposition B.2.** Combining the upper bound on \( t_{\text{meet}} \) in Theorem B.1 with the bound \( t_{\text{meet}} = O \left( \frac{1}{1 - \lambda_2} \cdot \left( \frac{1}{\|\pi\|_2^2} + \log n \right) \right) \) from Cooper et al. [CEOR13, Theorem 2] together with Theorem 1.1 we derive
\[ t_{\text{coal}} = O \left( \frac{1}{1 - \lambda_2} \cdot \frac{1}{\|\pi\|_2^2} + t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \log^3 n \right), \]
which is at least as good as the bound of [CEOR13, Theorem 1] and equally good if one uses the trivial bound \( t_{\text{mix}} = O \left( \frac{\log n}{1 - \lambda_2} \right) \).

63
Proof. First assume $t_{\text{meet}}/t_{\text{mix}} \geq \log^2 n$. In this case, by Theorem 1.1,

$$t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{meet}}) = O\left(\frac{1}{1 - \lambda_2} \cdot \left(\frac{1}{\|\pi\|_2^2} + \log n\right)\right)$$

follows immediately. Next assume $t_{\text{meet}}/t_{\text{mix}} \leq \log^2 n$, so $t_{\text{meet}} \leq t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \log^2 n$. By Proposition 3.4,

$$t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{meet}} \log n) = O\left(t_{\text{mix}} \log^3 n\right).$$

Using $t_{\text{mix}} = O\left(\frac{1}{1 - \lambda_2}\right)$ we derive indeed $O\left(\frac{1}{1 - \lambda_2} \cdot \left(\frac{1}{\|\pi\|_2^2} + \log^4 n\right)\right)$ the same bound as [CEOR13, Theorem 1].

\hfill \Box

In the following, we will try to get more concrete estimates than the ones in Theorem B.1 by expressing the number of expected returns or $C_{\max}$ through $1 - \lambda_2$ and $t_{\text{mix}}$. To this end, we define

$$\beta := \min\left\{\frac{\log(1/(1 - \lambda_2))}{1 - \lambda_2}, t_{\text{mix}}\right\}.$$

Note that since $t_{\text{mix}} = \Omega\left(\frac{1}{1 - \lambda_2}\right)$ (e.g., [AF02]), we have $\beta \geq \Omega\left(\frac{1}{1 - \lambda_2}\right)$. Further, $\beta \leq t_{\text{mix}} = O\left(\frac{\log n}{1 - \lambda_2}\right)$. Hence $\beta$ is always sandwiched between the relaxation time $1/(1 - \lambda_2)$ and mixing time.

We will frequently make use of the following result, which is a straightforward generalization of a result in the textbook by Aldous and Fill [AF02] from regular to $\Gamma$-approximate regular graph.

Lemma B.3 ([AF02, Proposition 6.16 (iii)]). Let $G$ be any $\Gamma$-approximate regular graph. Then for any $\tau \leq 5n^2$,

$$\sum_{t=0}^{\tau-1} p_{u,u}^t \leq 2\Gamma \cdot \sqrt{5\tau}.$$

Since $p_{u,u}^t$ is non-increasing, this implies for any $1 \leq t \leq 5n^2$, $p_{u,u}^t \leq \frac{20\Gamma}{\sqrt{t}}$.

Theorem B.4. For any regular graph we have

$$t_{\text{hit}} = O\left(\frac{n}{\sqrt{1 - \lambda_2}}\right),$$

and by Cheeger’s inequality we obtain $t_{\text{hit}} = O\left(\frac{n}{\Phi}\right)$, where $\Phi$ is the conductance of $G$. Furthermore, for any non-regular graph with maximum degree $\Delta$, average degree $d$ and minimum degree $\delta$, we have

$$t_{\text{hit}} = O\left(\frac{\sqrt{\Delta d}}{\delta} \cdot \frac{n}{\sqrt{1 - \lambda_2}}\right).$$

Proof. By [LPW06, Lemma 10.2] and [LPW06, Proposition 10.19],

$$t_{\text{hit}} \leq 2 \max_v \sum_u t_{\text{hit}}(v, u)\pi(v) = \frac{2}{\pi(u)} \sum_{t=0}^{\infty} \left( p_{u,u}^t - \pi(u) \right)$$

$$\leq \frac{2}{\pi(u)} \sum_{t=0}^{2t_{\text{rel}}} \left( p_{u,u}^t \right) + \frac{2}{\pi(u)} \sum_{t=2t_{\text{rel}}+1}^{\infty} \left( p_{u,u}^t - \pi(u) \right)$$

$$\leq \frac{O(1)}{\pi(u)} \sqrt{t_{\text{rel}}} + \frac{2}{\pi(u)} 2t_{\text{rel}} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \left( p_{u,u}^{2(\sqrt{t_{\text{rel}}}+kt_{\text{rel}})} - \pi(u) \right),$$

(40)
Similarly, Proposition B.5 there exists a graph with conductance $\Phi$ and hitting time and coalescence time of order $\Omega(\frac{n}{\Phi})$.

Comparing the two equations, we can see that $p_{u,u}^{2\tau} = \sum_{v \in V} (p_{u,v}^{\tau})^2$ as follows

$$
\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \left( p_{u,u}^{2(\sqrt{t_{rel}}+kt_{rel})} - \frac{1}{n} \right) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \left( \sum_{v \in V} \left( p_{u,v}^{\sqrt{t_{rel}}+kt_{rel}} \right)^2 - \frac{1}{n} \right)
$$

where (*) follows from $p_{u,u}^{\sqrt{t_{rel}}} \leq O \left( \frac{1}{\sqrt{t_{rel}}} \right)$ (Lemma B.3) and (**) follows since $f(y) = y^{1/(1-y)}$ is bounded from above by $1/e$ for any $y \in (0, 1)$ and hence the sum is a geometric series. Combining (40) into (41) yields the claim.

To obtain the result for non-regular graphs, we consider the modified Markov chain with transition matrix $Q$ where the loop probability of every vertex is $1 - \frac{\deg(v)}{\Delta}$. As a result, every transition of the walk to another vertex is made with probability $1/\Delta$. Thus $Q$ is symmetric and the stationary distribution $\pi_Q$ is uniform. We can apply the result from the first statement to $Q$ and it only remains to relate $\lambda_2(Q)$ to $\lambda_2(P)$. The variational characterization of $\lambda_2(P)$ gives:

$$
1 - \lambda_2(Q) = \inf_{\varphi: V \rightarrow \mathbb{R}, \varphi \text{ non-constant}} \frac{\sum_{u,v \in V} (\varphi(u) - \varphi(v))^2 \pi_Q(u)Q_{u,v}}{\sum_{u,v \in V} (\varphi(u) - \varphi(v))^2 \pi_Q(u)\pi_Q(v)}
$$

Similarly,

$$
1 - \lambda_2(P) = \inf_{\varphi: V \rightarrow \mathbb{R}, \varphi \text{ non-constant}} \frac{\sum_{u,v \in V} (\varphi(u) - \varphi(v))^2 \frac{1}{2|E|}}{\sum_{u,v \in V} (\varphi(u) - \varphi(v))^2 \frac{1}{n}}.
$$

Comparing the two equations, we can see that

$$
1 - \lambda_2(Q) \geq (1 - \lambda_2(P)) \cdot \frac{\Delta}{d} \cdot \left( \frac{d}{\delta} \right)^2.
$$

It turns out that the hitting time bound of Theorem B.4 is tight in the sense that for any $\Phi$ there exists a graph with conductance $\Phi$ and hitting time and coalescence time of order $\Omega(n/\Phi)$.

**Proposition B.5 ([BGKM16])**. For every $n, d \geq 3$, and constant $\Phi$, there exists a $d$-regular graph $G$ with $n$ nodes and a constant conductance such that the expected consensus time on $G$ is $\Omega(n)$.  

65
Furthermore, for every even \( n \), \( \Phi > 1/n \), and constant \( d \), there exists a \( d \)-regular graph \( G \) with \( \Theta(n) \) nodes and a conductance of \( \Theta(\Phi) \) such that the meeting time \( t \) on \( G \) is \( \Omega(n/\Phi) \). Therefore, the coalescence time and hitting time are of order \( \Omega(n/\Phi) \).

**Theorem B.6.** Let \( G \) be any non-regular graph with maximum degree \( \Delta \), average degree \( d \) and minimum degree \( \delta \), we have

\[
    t_{\text{meet}} = O\left( \frac{\sqrt{\Delta d}}{\delta} \cdot \frac{n}{\sqrt{1 - \lambda_2}} \right).
\]

In particular,

\[
    t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}} \log(\Delta/\delta)) = O\left( \frac{\sqrt{\Delta d}}{\delta} \cdot \frac{n}{\sqrt{1 - \lambda_2}} \log(\Delta/\delta) \right).
\]

Furthermore,

\[
    t_{\text{cov}} = O\left( \frac{\sqrt{\Delta d}}{\delta} \cdot \frac{n}{\sqrt{1 - \lambda_2}} \log n \right).
\]

The upper bound on \( t_{\text{meet}} \) and \( t_{\text{coal}} \) gives \( t_{\text{meet}} = O(n^2) \) for cycles and paths, and \( t_{\text{meet}} = O(n) \) on regular expanders (since \( 1/(1 - \lambda_2) = O(1) \)). It thus improves the bound by Cooper et al. [CEOR13, Theorem 1], which states that for any regular graph, \( t_{\text{meet}} = O(n/(1 - \lambda_2)) \).

**Proof.** The proof of the first part follows from Theorem B.4 and \( t_{\text{meet}} \leq 4t_{\text{hit}} \) (Proposition B.9). The Second part is due to Theorem B.4 and Theorem 1.3. The last statement follows from Theorem B.6 and the well-known trivial bound \( t_{\text{cov}} = O(t_{\text{hit}} \cdot \log n) \).

For any \( \Gamma = O(1) \)-approximate regular graph, we also improve the best-known bound on the cover time \( t_{\text{cov}} \) in terms of the eigenvalue gap, which is \( t_{\text{cov}} = O(n \log n/(1 - \lambda_2)) \) established by Broder and Karlin in 1989 [BK89].

As mentioned earlier, \( \sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{mix}}-1} p_{t,u,u}^t \leq t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \pi(u) + \frac{1}{1 - \lambda_2} \) are well-known bounds. The next corollary provides an improvement in many cases:

**Corollary B.7.** For any \( \Gamma \)-approximate regular graph \( G = (V,E) \)

\[
    R_{\text{max}} = \max_{u \in V} \sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{mix}}-1} p_{t,u,u} = O\left( \min \left\{ \Gamma \left[ \frac{d \log(1/(1 - \lambda_2))}{\delta} \cdot \frac{1}{1 - \lambda_2} \right], \Gamma^{3/2} \sqrt{t_{\text{mix}}} \right\} \right) = O\left( \Gamma^{3/2} \cdot \sqrt{\beta} \right).
\]

**Proof.** Thus, using that \( p_{t,u,u}^t \) is non-increasing (e.g., Lemma A.1) and Lemma B.3, we derive for any \( \tau \)

\[
    \sum_{t=0}^{\tau-1} p_{t,u,u}^t \leq 2\Gamma\sqrt{5\tau} + \sum_{t=\tau}^{t_{\text{mix}}-1} p_{5n^2,u,u}^t \leq 2\Gamma\sqrt{5\tau} + \tau \cdot \frac{20\Gamma}{\sqrt{5n}},
\]

where we used that \( p_{5n^2,u,u}^t \leq \frac{20\Gamma}{\sqrt{5n}} \), by Lemma B.3. In particular, using \( t_{\text{mix}} \leq t_{\text{hit}} = O(\Gamma \cdot n^2) \) ([AF02, Corollary 6.9])

\[
    R_{\text{max}} \leq 2\Gamma\sqrt{5t_{\text{mix}}} + t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \frac{20\Gamma}{\sqrt{5n}} = O\left( \Gamma \cdot \sqrt{t_{\text{mix}} (1 + \sqrt{t_{\text{mix}}/n})} \right) = O\left( \Gamma^{3/2} \sqrt{t_{\text{mix}}} \right).
\]
In the remainder we derive a bound in terms on $R_{\max}$ in terms of $\frac{\log(1/(1-\lambda_2))}{1-\lambda_2}$. We split the expected number of returns to $u$ at time $x \leq t_{\text{mix}}$ and obtain

$$
\sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{mix}}-1} p^t_{u,u} = \sum_{t=0}^{x-1} p^t_{u,u} + \sum_{t=x}^{t_{\text{mix}}-1} p^t_{u,u} \leq 2 \Gamma \cdot \sqrt{5x} + x \cdot 20 \Gamma / n + \sum_{t=x}^{t_{\text{mix}}-1} (\pi(u) + \lambda^t_u) + \frac{\lambda^x_2}{1-\lambda_2}.
$$

Next choose $x = \frac{\ln(1/(1-\lambda_2))}{1-\lambda_2}$. Since $f(y) = y^{1/(1-y)}$ is bounded from above by $1/e$ for any $y \in (0,1)$, we have

$$
\sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{mix}}-1} p^t_{u,u} \leq 10 \Gamma \cdot \sqrt{\frac{d \ln (1/(1-\lambda_2))}{\delta}} \cdot \frac{\lambda^x_2}{1-\lambda_2} + 21 \Gamma \cdot t_{\text{mix}} / n + 1.
$$

We next prove that the second term in the bound above is always asymptotically upper bounded by the first one. This is established via a simple case distinction. First, if $1/(1-\lambda_2) \leq n^{1/2}$, then the claim holds because of $t_{\text{mix}} = O(\log n/(1-\lambda_2)) = O(\sqrt{n} \log n)$ and hence $\Gamma t_{\text{mix}} / n = o(\Gamma)$ whereas the first term is $\Omega(\Gamma)$. Second, if $1/(1-\lambda_2) \geq n^{1/2}$, then using the same bound on $t_{\text{mix}}$ along with the fact that $1-\lambda_2 \geq \frac{\delta}{dn^{1/2}}$, where $d$ is the average degree and $\delta$ the minimum degree.

By [CG97, Lemma 1.9], we have $1-\lambda_2 \geq \frac{1}{\text{diam}^2}$, and since the diameter of a graph is at most $n/\delta$, we get $1-\lambda_2 \geq \frac{\delta}{dn^{1/2}}$.

$$
t_{\text{mix}} = O\left( \frac{\log n}{\sqrt{1-\lambda_2} \cdot \sqrt{1-\lambda_2}} \right) = O\left( \sqrt{\frac{dn^2 \log(n^{1/2})}{\delta} \cdot \frac{1}{1-\lambda_2}} \right) = O\left( n \cdot \sqrt{\frac{d \log(1/(1-\lambda_2))}{\delta} \cdot \frac{1}{1-\lambda_2}} \right).
$$

We now derive an extension of Theorem B.6 that is more suited for graphs with a very high degree discrepancy.

**Theorem B.8.** Let $G = (V,E)$ be any $\Gamma$-approximate regular graph. Then,

$$
t_{\text{meet}} = O\left( \frac{\Gamma^{3/2} \log_2(\Gamma) \cdot \sqrt{\beta}}{||\pi||^2_2} \right).
$$

Furthermore,

$$
t_{\text{meet}} = O\left( \frac{\log(\Gamma) + \log_2(\Gamma) \cdot t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \max_{u \in V} \pi(u)}{||\pi||^2_2} \right).
$$

We point out that for constant $\Gamma$, the first statement of the theorem recovers the second statement of Theorem B.6.

**Proof.** Similar to the proof of Theorem B.1, we define $S_i := \{u \in V : \deg(u) \in (2^{i-1}, 2^i]\}$, and note that $S_0, \ldots, S_{\log_2 n}$ forms a partition of $V$. Since the graph is $\Gamma$-approximate regular, at most $4 + \log_2(\Gamma)$ of the $S_i$’s are non-empty. Hence there exists a set $S_j$ with

$$
\sum_{j \in S_j} \pi(j)^2 \geq \frac{1}{4 + \log_2(\Gamma)} \cdot ||\pi||^2_2.
$$

67
We will only count collisions on vertices in that bucket, i.e., \( Z := \sum_{t=t_{sep}}^{t_{sep}+t_{mix}-1} 1_{X_t = Y_t} \cdot 1_{X_t \in S_j} \), where \((X_t)_{t \geq 0}\) and \((Y_t)_{t \geq 0}\) are two arbitrary walks. Then,

\[
E[Z] \geq \frac{t_{mix} \cdot \|\pi\|_2^2}{e^2 \cdot (4 + \log(\Gamma))}.
\]

Furthermore,

\[
E[Z \mid Z \geq 1] \leq \max_{u \in S_j} \sum_{t=0}^{t_{mix}-1} \sum_{v \in S_j} (p_{u,v}^t)^2 \leq 4 \max_{u \in S_j} \sum_{t=0}^{t_{mix}-1} p_{u,u}^{2t} = O \left( \Gamma^{3/2} \cdot \sqrt{\beta} \right)
\]

where the second inequality holds due to the fact that vertices in \( S_j \) have the same degree up to a factor of 2 and the final inequality holds due to Corollary B.7. Plugging the two bounds into (1) yields

\[
P[Z \geq 1] = \Omega \left( \frac{t_{mix} \cdot \|\pi\|_2^2}{\Gamma^{3/2} \cdot \log_2(\Gamma) \cdot \sqrt{\beta}} \right) =: p.
\]

Hence, by iterating over consecutive time-intervals of length \( t_{sep} + t_{mix} \leq 5t_{mix} \) that are independent, we conclude

\[
t_{meet} \leq \frac{1}{p} \cdot 5t_{mix} = O \left( \frac{\Gamma^{3/2} \cdot \log_2(\Gamma) \cdot \sqrt{\beta}}{\|\pi\|_2^2} \right).
\]

For the second statement, we also have, by Lemma A.1,

\[
4 \max_{u \in S_i} \sum_{t=0}^{t_{mix}-1} p_{u,u}^t \leq 4 \cdot \frac{1}{1 - \lambda_2} + t_{mix} \cdot \max_{u \in V} \pi(u),
\]

and the bound on \( t_{meet} \) is derived in exactly the same way as before.

\[\square\]

### B.2 Relating Meeting Time to \( t_{hit} \)

In this section we prove the following proposition which can be seen as an analogous version of [AF02, Proposition 14.5] in discrete time.

**Proposition B.9.** For any graph \( G = (V,E) \) and \( u, v \in V \) we have

\[
(\min_{u' \in V} t_{hit}(\pi, u') + t_{hit}(u, v) - t_{hit}(\pi, v))/2 \leq t_{meet}(u, v) \leq 2(\max_{u' \in V} t_{hit}(\pi, u') + t_{hit}(u, v) - t_{hit}(\pi, v)).
\]

Consequently, for any graph we have \( t_{meet} \leq 4t_{hit} \) and for any vertex transitive graph \( G \) we have \( t_{hit}/2 \leq t_{meet} \leq 2t_{hit} \).

**Proof.** We define a pair of chains \((X_t)_{t \geq 0}, (Y_t)_{t \geq 0}\) with arbitrary start vertices \( X_0, Y_0 \in V \), called sequential random walks, by

\[
X_{t+1} = \begin{cases} 
  v \in N(X_t) \text{ w.p. } \frac{1}{2|N(X_t)|} & \text{if } t \text{ is even} \\
  X_t & \text{otherwise} 
\end{cases}
\]

and

\[
Y_{t+1} = \begin{cases} 
  v \in N(Y_t) \text{ w.p. } \frac{1}{2|N(Y_t)|} & \text{if } t \text{ is odd} \\
  Y_t & \text{otherwise} 
\end{cases}
\]
In particular, for odd \( t \) (even \( t \), respectively) the random-walk is lazy meaning \( X_{t+1} = X_t \) (and \( Y_{t+1} = Y_t \), respectively).

Consider two “non-sequential” random walks \((X'_t)_{t \geq 0}\) and \((Y'_t)_{t \geq 0}\) with \( X'_0 = X_0 \) and \( Y'_0 = Y_0 \). We will couple their decisions with the walks \((X_t)_{t \geq 0}\) and \((Y_t)_{t \geq 0}\), by setting \( X'_t = X_{2t} \) and \( Y'_t = Y_{2t} \). Due to this coupling and since each random walk is lazy w.p. \( 1/2 \),

\[
P \left[ X'_{t+1} = Y'_{t+1} \mid X_{2t} = Y_{2t} \right] = P \left[ X_{2t+2} = Y_{2t+2} \mid X_{2t} = Y_{2t} \right] \geq 1/4,
\]

and

\[
P \left[ X'_{t+1} = Y'_{t+1} \mid X_{2t+1} = Y_{2t+1} \right] = P \left[ X_{2t+2} = Y_{2t+2} \mid X_{2t+1} = Y_{2t+1} \right] = 1/2
\]

Let \( t_{\text{meet}}(u, v) \) be the meeting time of the sequential chains \( X_t \) and \( Y_t \), i.e.,

\[
t_{\text{meet}}(u, v) = \min \{ t \geq 0 \mid X_t = Y_t, X_0 = u, Y_0 = v \}
\]

and \( t_{\text{meet}} = \max_{u, v} t_{\text{meet}}(u, v) \). We seek to relate \( t_{\text{meet}} \) with \( t_{\text{seq}} \). Clearly, \( t_{\text{seq}} / 2 \leq t_{\text{meet}} \) since a meeting of \( X'_t = Y'_t \) implies that \( X_{2t} = Y_{2t} \). For an upper bound on \( t_{\text{meet}} \) recall that \( X'_t \) and \( Y'_t \) meet, i.e., \( X'_t = Y'_t \) w.p. at least \( 1/4 \) whenever \( X_{2t-2} = Y_{2t-2} \) or \( X_{2t-1} = Y_{2t-1} \). Hence, by independence \( t_{\text{meet}} = \max_{u, v} t_{\text{meet}}(u, v) \leq 4(t_{\text{seq}} / 2) = 2t_{\text{seq}} \). We conclude,

\[
t_{\text{seq}}(u, v)/2 \leq t_{\text{meet}}(u, v) \leq 2t_{\text{seq}}(u, v).
\]

We proceed by deriving upper and lower bounds on \( t_{\text{seq}} \), which gives us bounds on \( t_{\text{meet}} \). We will make use of the following statement that is a weaker version of the original statement Aldous and Fill [AF02, Proposition 3.3]. For all \( u, v \in V \) we have

\[
\min_{u' \in V} t_{\text{hit}}(\pi, u') \leq t_{\text{seq}}(u, v) - (t_{\text{hit}}(u, v) - t_{\text{hit}}(\pi, v)) \leq \max_{u' \in V} t_{\text{hit}}(\pi, u')
\]

Using (43) we derive,

\[
t_{\text{meet}}(u, v) \leq 2t_{\text{seq}}(u, v) \leq 2(t_{\text{hit}}(u, v) - t_{\text{hit}}(\pi, v) + \max_{u' \in V} t_{\text{hit}}(\pi, u')),
\]

and

\[
t_{\text{meet}}(u, v) \geq t_{\text{seq}}(u, v) / 2 \geq (\min_{u' \in V} t_{\text{hit}}(\pi, u') + (t_{\text{hit}}(u, v) - t_{\text{hit}}(\pi, v))) / 2,
\]

which yields the first part of the claim. For vertex transitive chains we get using \( t_{\text{hit}}(\pi, u) = t_{\text{hit}}(\pi, u') \) for all \( u, u' \in V \) and thus

\[
t_{\text{seq}}(u, v) = t_{\text{hit}}(u, v).
\]

Thus, putting everything together and fixing \( u, v \in V \) to be the nodes maximizing \( t_{\text{hit}}(u, v) \), we derive

\[
t_{\text{hit}} = t_{\text{hit}}(u, v) = t_{\text{seq}}(u, v) \leq t_{\text{seq}} \leq 2t_{\text{meet}}.
\]

Similarly,

\[
t_{\text{meet}} \leq 2t_{\text{seq}} = 2 \max_{u, v} t_{\text{seq}}(u, v) \leq 2t_{\text{hit}}.
\]

This yields Proposition B.9.

\[
\square
\]

### B.3 Proof of Theorem 1.4

The proof follows from Theorem B.4 and Theorem B.6.
C Applications to Concrete Topologies

Here we derive $t_{\text{meet}}$ and $t_{\text{coal}}$ on specific topologies. Note that more general bounds for certain graph classes like regular graphs or vertex-transitive graphs have been stated earlier, see, e.g., Theorem 1.3 or Appendix B.

C.1 2-Dimensional Grids/Tori and Paths/Cycles

Next we apply our machinery to the 2-dimensional grid and the 2-dimensional torus. For the continuous case a manual approach to bound meeting and coalescence times can be found in [Cox89]. Thanks to our general results, we can not only easily derive the correct bound on $t_{\text{meet}}$, but also on $t_{\text{coal}}$. First, we recall the following well-known fact that for 2-dim. grid and torus: For any integer $t = O(n)$,

$$p^t_{u,u} = \pi(u) + \Omega(t^{-1}), \quad (44)$$

which can be derived, e.g., by using the central limit theorem. Further, $t_{\text{mix}} = \Theta(n)$, and combining these two results, we immediately obtain

$$C_{\text{min}} := \min_{u \in V} \sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{mix}}} \sum_{v \in V} (p^t_{u,v})^2 \geq \frac{1}{2} \min_{u \in V} \sum_{t=0}^{t_{\text{mix}}} p^2_{u,u} = \Omega(\log n).$$

Thus, by Theorem B.1.(iii), $t_{\text{meet}} = \Omega(n \log n)$. For the upper bound, we apply Theorem 1.3 together with the well-known bound $t_{\text{hit}} = O(n \log n)$ to derive $t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}}) = O(n \log n)$.

For cycles or paths, the corresponding formula to (44) is, for $t = O(n^2)$,

$$p^t_{u,u} = \pi(u) + \Omega(t^{-1/2}).$$

Hence $C_{\text{min}} = \Omega(n)$, and therefore the third statement of Theorem B.1 implies $t_{\text{meet}} = \Omega(n^2)$. For the upper bound, we apply Theorem 1.3 together with $t_{\text{hit}} = O(n^2)$ to derive $t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}}) = O(n^2)$. Alternatively, the upper bound on $t_{\text{coal}}$ could be also shown by using $t_{\text{mix}} = O(n^2)$ and applying the third statement Theorem B.6.

C.2 $d$-Dimensional Grids and Tori, $d \geq 3$

Here the bounds on $t_{\text{meet}}$ and $t_{\text{coal}}$ follow immediately from our general results. First, for any regular graphs we have $t_{\text{meet}} = \Omega(n)$ (Theorem B.1.iii). Further, it is well-known that $t_{\text{hit}} = O(n)$ (e.g., [LPW06]), and the result follows by $t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}})$ shown in Theorem 1.3. Alternatively, we could also use $t_{\text{meet}} = O(t_{\text{hit}})$ (Proposition B.9) to deduce $t_{\text{meet}} = O(n)$. Combining this with the fact that $t_{\text{mix}} = O(n^2/d)$ [AF02], Theorem 1.1 yields the correct bound $t_{\text{coal}} = O(n)$.

C.3 Hypercubes

Tight bounds for the hypercube can be obtained through different tools we provide.

Firstly, it follows trivially from Theorem 1.3: Since the hypercube is regular (in fact, it is even vertex-transitive) it suffices to consider the hitting time. We have $t_{\text{hit}} = O(n)$ (see e.g., [Lov93]) and recall that $t_{\text{hit}} = \Omega(n)$ by Theorem B.1. Hence applying Theorem 1.3 yields $t_{\text{coal}} = \Theta(t_{\text{hit}}) = \Theta(n)$.

Alternatively, we could also use the more elementary bound $t_{\text{meet}} \leq 2t_{\text{hit}}$ by Proposition B.9 to conclude $t_{\text{meet}} = O(n)$. Since it is a well-known fact that $t_{\text{mix}} = O(\log n \cdot \log \log n)$ [LPW06], we obtain by Theorem 1.1 that $t_{\text{coal}} = \Theta(t_{\text{meet}}) = \Theta(n)$.
C.4 (Regular) Expanders

It is not surprising that on regular expander graphs, we have \( t_{\text{coal}} = \Theta(n) \) and there is a multitude of approaches to establish this (for instance, the result is a consequence of the main result by [CEOR13]). With regard to our bounds, the easiest route is to follow the arguments for the hypercube: Combine the result \( t_{\text{hit}} = O(n) \) (e.g., [BK89]) together with our bound \( t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}}) \) (Theorem 1.3). The lower bound \( t_{\text{coal}} \geq t_{\text{meet}} = \Omega(n) \) holds for any regular graph.

C.5 Real World Graph Models

There is a variety of different graph models for “real world” networks. In this subsection we demonstrate that random walks coalesce quickly on these graphs by establishing several bounds on \( t_{\text{coal}} \) which are sublinear in \( n \).

First note that common features of real world graph models are (i) a power law degree distribution with exponent \( \beta \in (2,3) \) and (ii) high expansion, i.e., \( 1 - \lambda_2 \) is not too large, and hence \( t_{\text{mix}} = O(\log n) \). Notice that (i) \( \beta \in (2,3) \) implies that w.h.p. we have \( \Delta = O(n^{1-\varepsilon}) \), and hence \( \|\pi\|_2^2 \leq \max_{u \in V} \pi(u) \leq n^{-\varepsilon} \), for \( \varepsilon > 0 \).

For the sake of concreteness, let us take a specific model by Gkantsidis, Mihail and Saberi [GMS03], which was also analyzed by Cooper et al. [CEOR13]. In this model, for some \( \alpha \in (2,3) \) we generate a random graph which has \( \Theta(n/d^\alpha) \) vertices of degree \( d \) and an eigenvalue gap \( 1/(1-\lambda_2) = O(\log^2 n) \). Cooper et al. [CEOR13] derived the general bound \( t_{\text{coal}} = O\left(\frac{1}{1-\lambda_2} \cdot (\|\pi\|_2^2 + \log^4 n)\right) \), which implies \( t_{\text{coal}} = O(n^{(\alpha-1)/2} \cdot \log^2 n) \) - a sublinear bound on the coalescing time. However, this leaves open how close \( t_{\text{coal}} \) and \( t_{\text{meet}} \) are.

Combining Theorem 1.1 with the fact that \( t_{\text{mix}} = O(\log n/(1-\lambda_2)) = O(\log^3 n) \), we immediately obtain \( t_{\text{coal}} = \Theta(t_{\text{meet}}) \), without having to know the actual value of \( t_{\text{meet}} \).\footnote{That being said, deriving the correct bound on \( t_{\text{meet}} \) is an interesting open problem. So far, it seems rather difficult to use one of our “off-the-shelf” bounds or the results from [CEOR13]. One potential route towards a tight bound may involve stronger bounds on \( R_{\text{max}} \), as suggested by the second upper bound on \( t_{\text{meet}}(u,v) \) in Theorem 1.3.}

More generally, we have the following result, saying that we have \( t_{\text{coal}} = \Theta(t_{\text{meet}}) \) whenever \( t_{\text{mix}} \) is slightly smaller than \( 1/\|\pi\|_2^2 \):

**Theorem C.1.** Let \( G = (V,E) \) be any graph. Then,

\[
t_{\text{coal}} = O\left(t_{\text{meet}} \cdot \left(1 + \sqrt{t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \|\pi\|_2^2 \cdot \log n}\right)\right).
\]

In particular, whenever \( t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \log^2 n \leq 1/\|\pi\|_2^2 \), we have \( t_{\text{coal}} = \Theta(t_{\text{meet}}) \).

**Proof.**

First, by the third statement of Theorem B.1, we have \( t_{\text{meet}} \geq \frac{1}{9\|\pi\|_2^2} \). Inserting this into Theorem 1.1 yields the upper bound. The lower bound for the setting \( t_{\text{mix}} \cdot \log^2 n \leq 1/\|\pi\|_2^2 \) trivially holds since \( t_{\text{coal}} \geq t_{\text{meet}} \).

It is worth comparing this result with the bound derived by Cooper et al. [CEOR13]:

\[
t_{\text{coal}} = O\left(\frac{1}{1-\lambda_2} \cdot \left(\frac{1}{\|\pi\|_2^2} + \log^4 n\right)\right). \tag{45}
\]

The advantage of (45) is that requires relatively little knowledge about \( G \); only \( \frac{1}{1-\lambda_2} \) and \( \frac{1}{\|\pi\|_2^2} \) (which is equivalent to knowing the degree distribution) are needed. One potential drawback of the bound in (45) however, is that it involves the product of two factors \( \frac{1}{1-\lambda_2} \) and \( \frac{1}{\|\pi\|_2^2} \), each of which is
a lower bound on the meeting time on its own. For instance for regular graphs, by Theorem B.6, we immediately obtain that $t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{meet}} \log n) = O\left(n \log n \cdot \sqrt{\frac{1}{\lambda - \lambda_2}} \cdot \log(\frac{1}{\lambda - \lambda_2})\right)$. As a consequence, for regular graphs, our bound improves over the bound in (45) whenever $\frac{1}{\lambda - \lambda_2} \geq \log^{2+\varepsilon} n$ for an arbitrarily small constant $\varepsilon > 0$.

It is also interesting to consider an alternative graph model for real world networks, proposed by Mihail et al. [MPS06]. Also in this model, the degree distribution has the same Power law with exponent $\alpha \in (2, 3)$, but there is a stronger bound on the spectral gap, $\frac{1}{\lambda - \lambda_2} = O(1)$ [MPS06]. Hence Theorem C.1 implies $t_{\text{coal}} = \Theta(t_{\text{meet}})$. Further, thanks to Proposition B.2 (or alternatively, the bound by Cooper et al. (45)) we get the explicit bound $t_{\text{coal}} = O(1/\|\pi\|_2^2)$, which is asymptotically tight due to the trivial lower bound $t_{\text{meet}} = \Omega(1/\|\pi\|_2^2)$ (Theorem B.1).

### C.6 Binary Trees

In this subsection, we derive a lower bound $t_{\text{meet}} = \Omega(n \log n)$ for complete binary trees. Unfortunately, this bound does not follow directly from our general results and a manual analysis is required. To some extent, this is due to the structural difference between nodes close to the leaves and nodes close to the root. While a collision close to the leaves triggers $\Theta(n)$ expected additional collisions, a collision near the root triggers only $\Theta(n)$ additional collisions.

Our proof consists of the following two steps. In Section C.6.1, we first provide a lower bound on the probability that a random walk starting from any nodes $V$ is required. To some extent, this is due to the structural difference between nodes close to the leaves and nodes close to the root. While a collision close to the leaves triggers $\Theta(n)$ expected additional collisions, a collision near the root triggers only $\Theta(n)$ additional collisions.

Both results shown in Lemma C.3 are derived by projecting the random walk on the tree to a random walk on a weighted path of length $\log n$ for an additional collisions, a collision near the root triggers only $\Theta(n)$ additional collisions.

Our proof consists of the following two steps. In Section C.6.1, we first provide a lower bound on the probability that a random walk starting from any nodes $V$ is required. To some extent, this is due to the structural difference between nodes close to the leaves and nodes close to the root. While a collision close to the leaves triggers $\Theta(n)$ expected additional collisions, a collision near the root triggers only $\Theta(n)$ additional collisions.

Both results shown in Lemma C.3 are derived by projecting the random walk on the tree to a random walk on a weighted path of length $\log n - 1$. For the other bounds on $t_{\text{meet}}$ and $t_{\text{coal}}$, we combine $t_{\text{coal}} = O(t_{\text{hit}})$ (Theorem 1.3) with the well-known fact $t_{\text{hit}} = O(n \log n)$ (cf. [AF02]) to obtain $t_{\text{coal}} = O(n \log n)$. Together with the established lower bound, this shows that $t_{\text{meet}}$ and $t_{\text{coal}}$ are both of order $\Theta(n \log n)$.

#### C.6.1 Bounds on the $t$-step probabilities

We assume that the complete binary tree has $\log_2 n - 1$ levels, i.e., there are $n/2$ leaves and the total number of nodes is $n - 1$. We define $L \subseteq V$ to be the set of leaves. For the analysis, it will be helpful to relate a random walk on the binary tree to a corresponding random walk on a weighted path $\tilde{G}$ of length $\log_2 n - 1$ with nodes $\tilde{V} = \{1, 2, \ldots, \log_2 n - 1\}$, where each vertex on the path corresponds to all vertices in the binary tree on the same level. Let $Q$ denote the $(\log_2 n - 1) \times (\log_2 n - 1)$ transition matrix of the corresponding weighted random walk. For $i, j \in \tilde{V}$ we have

$$q_{ij} = \begin{cases} 
1/2 & \text{if } i = j \\
1/3 & \text{if } j > i, i \neq 1 \\
1/2 & \text{if } j > i, i = 1 \\
1/6 & \text{if } j < i, i \neq \log_2 n - 1 \\
1/2 & \text{if } j < i, i = \log_2 n - 1.
\end{cases}$$
Let \( \tilde{\pi} \) denote the stationary distribution of this process. Since the random walk on \( \tilde{G} \) is also lazy, Lemma A.1 implies that \( q_{\log n-1, \log n-1}^t \geq \frac{1}{4} \) for all \( t \geq 0 \). Define \( \tau_{u, L} := \min_{v \in L} \tau_{u, v} \) to be the first time-step a leaf is visited, where the walk starts at \( u \); \( \tau_{u, L} = 0 \) if \( u \) is a leaf. We will frequently use the following two simple facts about random walks on binary trees:

**Lemma C.2** ([Moo73]). Let \( G \) be any tree, and \( u \) and \( v \) be two adjacent nodes. Then \( \text{hit}(u, v) = 2 \cdot n_{u, v} - 1 \), where \( n_{u, v} \) is the number of vertices in the subtree containing \( u \) obtained by deleting the edge \( \{u, v\} \).

**Lemma C.3.** Let \( G \) be a complete binary tree, and let \( u \) be an arbitrary node. Then the following statements hold: there is a constant \( c_1 > 0 \), so that

1. for any \( t \geq c_1 \log_2 n \), \( p_{u, L}^t \geq \frac{1}{5} \). Moreover, if \( u \) is a leaf, then the same inequality holds for all \( t \geq 0 \).

2. For any vertex \( v \in V \), \( p_{u, v}^t \leq 7 \cdot p_{w, w}^{t-2c_1 \log_2 n} \), where \( w \) is any leaf.

**Proof.** To derive a lower bound on \( p_{u, L}^t \), we consider the contracted binary tree \( \tilde{G} \). Recall that \( \tau_{u, L} \) is the random variable of the first time-step at which the random walk visits a leaf where the random walk starts at \( u \); \( \tau_{u, L} = 0 \) if \( u \) is a leaf. By conditioning on the first visit to a leaf,

\[
\begin{align*}
\sum_{s=0}^{2c_1 \log_2 n} \mathbb{P}[\tau_{u, L} = s] \cdot q_{\tilde{L}, \tilde{L}}^{t-s} &\geq \frac{1}{4} \cdot (1 - \mathbb{P}[\tau_{u, L} > 2c_1 \log_2 n]),
\end{align*}
\]

since the chain \( Q \) can be seen as a projection of \( P \) to the line. Our next claim is that \( \mathbb{P}[\tau_{u, L} > c_1 \log_2 n] \leq n^{-2} \), provided that the constant \( c_1 > 0 \) is sufficiently large. This can be derived by coupling the random walk on a binary tree, starting from the root, with a random walk on the integers, starting from zero and waiting until the random walk reaches the vertex \( \log_2 n - 1 \). Using a Chernoff bound for \( X := \sum_{i=1}^{c_1 \log_2 n} X_i \), with \( \mathbb{P}[X_i = +1] = 1/3 \), \( \mathbb{P}[X_i = -1] = 1/6 \) and \( \mathbb{P}[X_i = 0] = 1/2 \), we conclude that \( \mathbb{P}[\tau_{u, L} > c_1 \log_2 n] \leq n^{-2} \), which implies the first statement.

To prove the second statement, consider the first \( c_1 \log_2 n \) steps of a random walk starting at \( u \). Similarly as before,

\[
p_{u, v}^t \leq \sum_{s=0}^{c_1 \log_2 n} \mathbb{P}[\tau_{u, L} = s] \cdot \max_{w \in L} p_{w, w}^{t-s} + \mathbb{P}[\tau_{u, L} > 4 \log_2 n].
\]

As seen above, \( \mathbb{P}[\tau_{u, L} > c_1 \log_2 n] \leq n^{-2} \) and therefore

\[
p_{u, v}^t \leq \max_{t-c_1 \log_2 n \leq s \leq t} \max_{w \in L} p_{w, w}^s + n^{-2}.
\]

Let us now compare \( p_{u, v}^t \) to \( p_{v, w}^t \). Since the random walk is time-reversible, we have

\[
p_{w, w}^t \cdot \tilde{\pi}(w) = p_{v, w}^t \cdot \tilde{\pi}(v),
\]

and hence

\[
p_{u, v}^t \leq \max_{t-c_1 \log_2 n \leq s \leq t} \max_{w \in L} 3 \cdot p_{v, w}^s + n^{-2}.
\]

Applying (46) to each \( p_{v, w}^s \), we conclude that

\[
p_{u, v}^t \leq 6 \cdot \max_{t-2c_1 \log_2 n \leq s \leq t} \max_{w \in L} p_{w, w}^s + 4n^{-2}.
\]
Further, by symmetry \( p_{w,w'}^s \) is maximized if \( w = w' \), so that
\[
p_{w,v}^t \leq 6 \cdot \max_{t-2c_1 \log_2 n \leq s \leq t} p_{w,w}^s + 4n^{-2},
\]
where \( w \) is any leaf. Applying Lemma A.1, it follows that the maximum is attained for \( s = t - 2c_1 \log_2 n \) and \( p_{w,w}^s \geq \frac{1}{2n^2} \), which implies the second statement.

**C.6.2 Establishing the Lower Bound on the Meeting Time**

We now prove that the meeting time on binary trees is \( \Omega(n \log n) \). The intuition for this is as follows. While two random walks of length \( \Theta(n \log n) \) will lead to \( \Theta(\log n) \) expected collisions, it turns out that the distribution of collisions is poorly concentrated. In fact we will prove that, conditional on the existence of at least one collision, the expected number of total collisions is \( \Omega(\log n) \). This will imply the desired lower bound on the meeting time. A slight complication is that the collision could occur on different nodes, which is why we will first bound the probability for a collision to occur close to the root.

Let us define \( U \) to be the set of all nodes that have distance at least \( \frac{1}{2} \log_2 n \) from the root. Note that \( |V \setminus U| \leq 2 \cdot \sqrt{n} \). Further, let \( \mathcal{E} \) denote the event that two random walks starting from the stationary distribution of length \( n \log_2 n \) meet on a vertex in \( V \setminus U \).

**Lemma C.4.** We have \( \mathbb{P}[\mathcal{E}] \leq n^{-1/3} \).

**Proof.** By the Union Bound, \( \mathbb{P}[\mathcal{E}] \leq \sum_{t=1}^{n \log_2 n} \sum_{u \in V \setminus U} \pi(u)^2 = n \log_2 n \cdot 2\sqrt{n} \cdot \left( \frac{3}{n} \right)^2 \leq \frac{2 \log_2 n}{\sqrt{n}}. \)

**Lemma C.5.** For any node \( u \in U \) and any \( 2 \sqrt{n} \leq t \leq n/200 \), we have \( \sum_{v \in \mathcal{L}} (p_{u,v}^t)^2 = \Omega(1/t) \).

**Proof.** Recall that \( \sum_{v \in \mathcal{L}} (p_{u,v}^t)^2 \) is the probability of two non-interacting, independent random walks starting from \( u \) to meet at the same leaf at time \( t \).

Our first claim is that with probability at least \( c_1 > 0 \), both random walks reach a leaf before returning to \( u \) within \( 4 \log_2 n \) steps. To prove this claim, recall that with probability at least \( 1 - 2n^{-2} \), both random walks reach a leaf before step \( 4 \log_2 n \). Secondly, by \cite[Proposition 2.3]{Lov}, applied to the collapsed binary tree \( \tilde{G} \), where node \( u \) is at level \( \ell \) and the leaves are in level \( \log_2 n - 1 \), it follows that the probability that a random walk starting at \( u \) visits a leaf before returning to \( u \) is
\[
p := \frac{1}{(t_{\text{hit}}^G(\ell, \log_2 n - 1) + t_{\text{hit}}^G(\log_2 n - 1, \ell)) \cdot \pi^G_u}.
\]
Further, \( t_{\text{hit}}^G(\ell, \log_2 n - 1) = O(\log n) \) and \( t_{\text{hit}}^G(\log_2 n - 1, \ell) \leq \min_{w \in \mathcal{L}} t_{\text{hit}}(w, u) \leq 2 \log_2 n - \ell + 2 \) by Lemma C.2 and \( \pi^G_u \leq 2^{-\log_2 n + \ell + 2} \), where \( \text{dist}(\mathcal{L}, u) = \min_{w \in \mathcal{L}} \text{dist}(w, u) \). Hence \( p \) is at least some constant \( > 0 \). Hence with probability at least \( p^2 - 2n^{-1} \), both random walks reach a leaf before time \( 4 \log_2 n \) without returning to \( u \).

Consider now the original binary tree, and one of the two random walks starting from a leaf \( w \) at some time \( t \in [1, 4 \log_2 n] \) up until time step \( t - 4 \log_2 n \). Consider the shortest path from \( w \) to the root, and let \( z \) be a node that is on this shortest path and has distance \( \log_2(100t) \) from \( w \). Applying Lemma C.2, it follows that \( t_{\text{hit}}(w, z) = \sum_{i=1}^{\log_2(100t)} 2^i - 1 \geq 49t \). By Markov’s inequality,
\[
\mathbb{P}[T_{\text{hit}}(w, z) \geq 2t_{\text{hit}}(w, z)] \leq 1/2. \tag{47}
\]

Now divide the random walk into consecutive epochs of length \( 2t_{\text{hit}}(w, z) + 4 \log_2 n \). Combining (47) and Lemma C.3 it follows that the random walk will visit the vertex \( z \) in each epoch with
probability at least \( \frac{1}{2} \), conditional on having not visited the vertex \( z \) in any of the previous epochs. Therefore for any integer \( \lambda \geq 1 \),
\[
\mathbb{P} \left[ T_{\text{hit}}(w, z) \geq \lambda \cdot 3 \cdot t_{\text{hit}}(w, z) \right] \leq \mathbb{P} \left[ T_{\text{hit}}(w, z) \geq \lambda \cdot (2 \cdot t_{\text{hit}}(w, z) + 4 \log_2 n) \right] \leq 2^{-\lambda},
\]
where the first inequality holds since \( t_{\text{hit}}(w, z) = \Omega(t) = \omega(\log n) \). Hence,
\[
t_{\text{hit}}(w, z) \leq \frac{1}{20} t_{\text{hit}}(w, z) + \mathbb{P} \left[ T_{\text{hit}}(w, z) \geq \frac{1}{20} t_{\text{hit}}(w, z) \right] \cdot c_1 \cdot 3t_{\text{hit}}(w, z) + \sum_{\lambda = c_1}^{\infty} 2^{-\lambda} \cdot \lambda \cdot 3t_{\text{hit}}(w, z),
\]
and it follows that by choosing the constant \( c_1 > 0 \) large enough, there is a constant \( c_2 = c_2(c_1) > 0 \) so that
\[
\mathbb{P} \left[ T_{\text{hit}}(w, z) \geq \frac{1}{10} t_{\text{hit}}(w, z) \right] \geq c_2.
\]
Hence with probability at least \( c_2 > 0 \), the random walk does not reach the node \( z \) before time \( t \). Further, with probability at least \( 1 - n^{-2} \), the random walk visits a leaf, say, \( w' \), before step \( t \), say at step \( s \), and therefore by Lemma C.3, the random walk is at a leaf at step \( t \) with probability at least \( (1 - n^{-2}) \cdot \frac{1}{2} \).

Now define \( \mathcal{F}_1 := \{ T_{\text{hit}}(w, z) \geq t \} \) and \( \mathcal{F}_2 := \{ X_t \in \mathcal{L} \} \). Clearly, the events \( \mathcal{F}_1 \) and \( \mathcal{F}_2 \) are positively correlated so that
\[
\mathbb{P} \left[ \mathcal{F}_1 \cap \mathcal{F}_2 \right] \geq \mathbb{P} \left[ \mathcal{F}_1 \right] \cdot \mathbb{P} \left[ \mathcal{F}_2 \right] \geq c_2 \cdot (1 - n^{-2}) \cdot \frac{1}{5}.
\]
Combining all the events, we conclude that with constant probability \( c_3 > 0 \) both random walks are on a leaf at step \( t \) and have never left the subtree with root \( z \). For one walk, the distribution will be uniform over all the leaves within a subtree whose root is the vertex closest to the root ever visited. Hence let \( \mathcal{L}_1 \) be all the leaves that have a non-zero probability to be visited at step \( t \) by the first random walk, and \( \mathcal{L}_2 \) similarly. W.l.o.g. let \( |\mathcal{L}_1| \leq |\mathcal{L}_2| \) and observe that \( \mathcal{L}_1 \subseteq \mathcal{L}_2 \) since both walks start at the same node. Therefore,
\[
\sum_{v \in \mathcal{L}} (p_{u,v}^t)^2 \geq (\sum_{v \in \mathcal{L}_1 \cap \mathcal{L}_2} \frac{1}{|\mathcal{L}_1|} \cdot \frac{1}{|\mathcal{L}_2|}) \geq (\sum_{v \in \mathcal{L}_1} \frac{1}{|\mathcal{L}_1|} \cdot \frac{1}{|\mathcal{L}_2|}) \geq (p^2 - 2n^{-1}) \cdot c_3 \cdot \frac{1}{10t},
\]
where the last inequality holds since we are conditioning on the event that none of the two random walks reaches the vertex \( z \).

**Theorem C.6.** For the binary tree it holds that \( t_{\text{meet}} = \Omega(n \log n) \).

**Proof.** We first only consider collisions on nodes in \( U \) by two random walks \( (X_t)_{t \geq 0}, (Y_t)_{t \geq 0} \) starting from the stationarity distribution. More formally, we are interested in the random variable
\[
Z := \sum_{t=1}^{c n \log_2 n} \sum_{v \in V \setminus U} 1_{X_t = Y_t = v}.
\]
By linearity of expectations,
\[
\mathbb{E} [Z] \leq \sum_{t=1}^{c n \log_2 n} \sum_{v \in V} \mathbb{P} [X_t = Y_t = v] \leq cn \log_2 n \cdot \sum_{v \in V} \pi(v)^2 \leq n \log_2 n \cdot n \cdot \left( \frac{2}{n} \right)^2 = 4c \log_2 n,
\]
\[75\]
and clearly,

\[ P[Z \geq 1] = \frac{E[Z]}{E[Z \mid Z \geq 1]} . \]

Hence to derive an upper bound on \( P[Z \geq 1] \), we will derive a lower bound on \( E[Z \mid Z \geq 1] \). In order to this, it will be helpful if we can work under the assumption that the first collision occurs in the first half of the walk. To this end, let \( Z_1 \) be the indicator random variable that is 1 if a collision appears before time \( \frac{1}{2} n \log_2 n \) and \( Z_2 \) be the indicator random variable if a collision appears after time \( \frac{1}{2} n \log_2 n \). Applying Observation A.8, we get \( P[Z_1 \geq 1 \mid Z \geq 1] \geq 1/2 \). Thus,

\[
E[Z \mid Z \geq 1] \geq P[Z_1 \geq 1 \mid Z \geq 1] \cdot E[Z \mid Z_1 \geq 1] \\
\geq \frac{1}{2} \cdot \sum_{t=2n} \sum_{v \in V} (p_{t,u,v}^t)^2 \\
\geq \frac{1}{2} \cdot \sum_{t=2n} \sum_{v \in L} (p_{t,u,v}^t)^2 \geq \sum_{t=2n} \Omega(1/t) = c_4 \log_2 n,
\]

where \( c_4 > 0 \) is a constant (the penultimate inequality is due to Lemma C.5).

Consequently, for the modified process where collisions are only allowed on nodes in \( U \)

\[ P[Z \geq 1] \leq \frac{4c_4 \log_2 n}{c_4 \log_2 n} . \]

Hence by choosing \( c = \min\{c_4/8, 1\} \), it follows that \( P[Z \geq 1] \leq 1/2 \).

This implies that with probability at least \( 1/2 \), no collision occurs on nodes in \( U \) before time \( cn \log_2 n \). Furthermore, by Lemma C.4, with probability at least \( 1 - n^{-1/3} \) there is no collision on nodes in \( V \setminus U \). Therefore, with probability at least \( 1/2 - n^{-1/3} \), there is no collision among two random walks before time \( cn \log_2 n \), and we have shown that \( t_{\text{meet}} = \Omega(n \log n) \). \( \square \)

C.7 Star

Clearly, the coalescing time is \( \Theta(\log n) \) which could be easily shown by a direct analysis. For the sake of completeness, we point out that the upper bound also follows from Proposition 3.4 and the fact that \( t_{\text{meet}} = O(1) \). The matching lower bound follows from the general bound \( t_{\text{coal}} = \Omega(\log n) \), holding for any graph (see Lemma 5.2).